

FEDERALISM AND INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS
IN CANADA, AUSTRALIA, THE UNITED
STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES:
A SUPPLEMENTARY BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Institute of Intergovernmental Relations

Queen's University,

Kingston, Ontario

1976

CONTENTS

Preface	iv
I - Federalism: General	1
II - Canada: General	9
1 - Federal Government: Making of Confederation	21
2 - Federal Government: Constitutional Interpretation and Amendment	25
3 - Federal Government: Organization and Administrative Practice	38
4 - Federal Government: Taxation, Economic and Fiscal Policy	52
5 - Provincial Government	67
6 - Federal-Provincial Relations: Taxation, Economic and Fiscal Policy	75
7 - Federal-Provincial Relations: Functional	84
8 - A. Regional and Cultural Diversity in Canada	91
B. Prairie Provinces: Alberta, Saskatchewan, Manitoba	97
C. Ontario	100
D. Quebec	101
E. Maritimes	113
F. The North	117
9 - Municipal and Metropolitan Government	119
10 - Provincial-Municipal Relations	138
11 - Interprovincial Relations	141
III - Australia: General	143
1 - Federal Government: Making of the Commonwealth	150
2 - Federal Government: Constitution	153
3 - Federal Government: Administrative Organization and Practice	156

4 - Federal Government: Taxation, Economic, Fiscal and Functional Policy	163
5 - State, Territorial and Regional Government . .	171
6 - Federal-State Relations : Taxation, Economic and Fiscal Policy	178
7 - Federal-State Relations : Functional	181
8 - Municipal and Local Government	182
9 - Interstate Relations	187
IV - United States - Bibliographical Material	188
- Bibliographies in Books	195
V - Federalism in Other Countries	
1 - Argentine Republic	200
2 - Austria	202
3 - Brazil	205
4 - Cameroon	209
5 - India	211
6 - Indonesia	247
7 - Malaya and Malaysia	251
8 - Mexico	262
9 - Nigeria	267
10 - Pakistan	282
11 - Rhodesia and Nyasaland	288
12 - Switzerland	293
13 - U.S.S.R.	297
14 - Venezuela	317
15 - West Germany	319
16 - West Indies	334
17 - Yugoslavia	335
18 - Other Federations	342

PREFACE

This supplementary bibliography is an extension up to the Spring of 1975 of the material included in the original publication in 1967 entitled, "Federalism and Intergovernmental Relations in Australia, Canada, the United States and Other Countries: A Bibliography". This was published by the Institute of Intergovernmental Relations at Queen's University.

As with the original work we make no claim that the compilation is complete. However, we have tried, as far as resources would permit, to include all publications which directly or indirectly are of interest to students in intergovernmental relations, excepting the area of international affairs.

The putting together of a bibliography is a highly subjective process since to a substantial extent one must rely on titles rather than on an examination of the work itself, if the project is ever to be completed. The volume of writing since 1967 has been considerable. Hence, in order to limit the size of the bibliography we have not attempted to provide coverage for the United States except in references to other bibliographical sources.

The classification may not always be as precise as one would wish nor the choice of material without fault. Nevertheless we think that the compilation is reasonably complete and should be of value to those whose interests encompass federalism and its intergovernmental relationships.

The completion of this supplementary bibliography was made possible through the kind cooperation of the Federal-Provincial and Interprovincial Affairs Secretariat, Office of Intergovernmental Affairs, Ministry of Treasury, Economics and Intergovernmental Affairs, Government of Ontario.

1 - FEDERALISM : GENERAL

- ANDREWS, W. G., (ed.), Constitutions and Constitutionalism, 3rd ed., (Princeton; D. Van Nostrand, 1968), 240 p.
- BERNIER, Ivan, International Legal Aspects of Federalism, (Hamden; Shoe String Press Inc., 1973), 308 p.
- BIRCH, A. H., Federalism, Finance, and Social Legislation, (Oxford; Clarendon Press, 1955), 314 p.
- BOULDING, Kenneth E., & PFAFF, M. and A. (eds.), Transfer in an Urbanized Economy; theories and effects of the grants economy, (Belmont; Wadsworth Publishing Co., Inc., 1973), 376 p.
- BRUGMANS, H., La Pensée Politique du Fédéralisme, (Leyden; A.W. Sijthoff, 1969), 144 p.
- BURNS, R. M., Experience of National and International Cooperative Institutions, (Fredericton; Maritime Union Study, 1970), 99 p.
- DEKEM, Roger, Planification Economique et Fédéralisme, (Genève et Paris; Librairie Droz, 1968), 185 p.
- DOUGLAS, William O., Towards a Global Federalism, (Toronto; Copp-Clark, 1968), 177 p.
- DUCHACEK, Ivo D., Comparative Federalism: the territorial dimension of politics, (Toronto; Holt Rinehart and Winston, 1970), 370 p.
- , Ivo D., External and Internal Challenge to the Federal Bargain, paper prepared for the Conference on "The Politics of Intergovernmental Relations in Federal Systems: Urban Perspectives", (Philadelphia; Center for the Study of Federalism and the Urban Studies Center, Temple University, August 26-27, 1973), 46 p. (mimeo).
- DUCLOS, P., L'Etre Fédéraliste, (Paris; Librairie Générale de Droit et de Jurisprudence, 1968), 75 p.
- EARLE, Valerie, (comp.), Federalism; infinite variety in theory and practice, (Ithaca, Ill; Peacock, 1968), 241 p.
- EDNER, Sheldon Michael, Formula Grants and Intergovernmental Relations: the politics of affluence, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of California, Riverside, 1973).

- ELAZAR, Daniel J., American Federalism A View from the States, 2nd ed., (New York; Crowell, Thomas Y., Co., 1972).
- ELAZAR, Daniel J., Urbanization in Federal Systems: an Introduction, paper prepared for the "Seminar on Urbanization in Federal Systems", (Philadelphia; Center for the Study of Federalism and the Urban Studies Center, Temple University, February 3, 1973), 38 p. (mimeo).
- FANTINI, Mario, & GITTELL, Marilyn, Decentralization: Achieving Reform, (New York; Praegar Publishers, 1973), 170 p.
- FERGUSON, John Henry & MCHENRY, Dean E., The American Federal Government, 12th ed., (New York; McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1973), 801 p.
- FRANCK, Thomas M., (ed.), Why Federalisms Fail, (Toronto; Copp-Clark, 1968), 213 p.
- FRIEDRICH, Carl, J., Trends of Federalism in Theory and Practice, (New York; Praegar, 1968), 193 p.
- FRIENDLY, Henry J., Federal Jurisdiction, A General View, (New York; Columbia University Press, 1973), 199 p.
- GOLDMAN, Jerry, Jurisdictional Politics and the Federal Courts, (Ph.D. Thesis, John Hopkins University, 1974).
- GOTLIEB, Allan (ed.) Human rights, federalism and minorities, (Toronto; Canadian Institute of International Affairs, 1970), 268 p.
- HARMON, Robert B., Political Science Bibliographies, vol. 1. (Metuchen, N.J.; Scarecrow Press Inc., 1973), 191 p.
- HAY, P., Federalism and supranational organizations, patterns for new legal structures, (Urbana; University of Illinois Press, 1966), 335 p.
- HERAND, Guy, Les Principes du Fédéralisme et la Fédération européenne, (Paris; Presse d'Europe, 1968), 160 p.
- HOLLOWAY, William V., Intergovernmental Relations in the United States, (New York; Mss., Information Corp., 1972), 182 p.
- JOHNSTON, R. E., The Effect of Judicial Review on Federal-State Relations, Australia, Canada and the United States, (Baton Rouge; University of Louisiana Press, 1969), 230 p.
- KERSELL, J. E., and CONLEY, Marshall W., Comparable Political Problems, Britain, Canada, and the United States, (Scarborough; Prentice-Hall, 1968), 261 p.

- KIEFFER, Thomas, Impact of Federal Aid on State and Local Government, (Morristown, N.J.; General Learning Corporation, 1974).
- LUNDQUIST, Lemart, Means and Goals of Political Decentralization, (Lund; Student-litterateur, 1972), 191 p.
- MACMAHON, Arthur, W., Administering Federalism in a Democracy, (Fairlawn, N.J.; Oxford University Press, 1972), 196 p.
- MATHEWS, R. L. (ed.), Fiscal Federalism: Retrospect and Prospect, (Canberra; Centre for Research on Federal Financial Relations, 1974), 228 p.
- MATHEWS, R. L. (ed.), Fiscal Equalization in a Federal System, (Canberra; Centre for Research on Federal Financial Relations, 1974), 142 p.
- MARTIN, Roscoe C. (ed.), Federalism in Ferment, (New York; Luber Atherton Inc., 1973).
- MAY, R. J., Federalism and Fiscal Adjustment, (Oxford; Clarendon Press, 1968), 192 p.
- MCRAE, Kenneth, (ed.), Consociational Democracy, (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart, 1974), 311 p.
- MILKMAN, Raymond, et al, Alleviating Economic Distress: Evaluating a Federal Effort, (Lexington, Mass; Lexington House Inc., 1972), 412 p.
- OATES, Wallace H., Fiscal Federalism, (New York; Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1972), 256 p.
- REHFUSS, John, Public Administration as a political process, (New York; Charles Schribner's Sons, 1973), 247 p.
- ROWAT, Donald C., Comparing the Governance of Federal Capitals, a paper prepared for the Conference on "The Politics of Inter-governmental Relations in Federal Systems: Urban Perspectives", (Philadelphia; Center for the Study of Federalism and the Urban Studies Center, Temple University, August 26-27, 1973), 16 p. (mimeo).
- ROWAT, Donald C., (ed.), Government of Federal Capitals, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1973), 377 p.
- ROWLAND, Howard, S., The New York Times Guide to Federal Aid for Cities and Towns, (New York; Quadrangle, The New York Times Book Club, 1972), 1,243 p.
- SADEK, S., The Balance Point between local autonomy and national control, (The Hague; Mouton, 1972), 336 p.

- SAWYER, Geoffrey, Modern Federalism, (London; Watts, 1969), 204 p.
- SERBYN, Roman (comp.), Fédéralisme et nations, (Montréal; Les Presses de l'université du Québec, 1971), 290 p.
- SHARMA, B. M., and CHOUDRY, L. P., Federal Polity, (New York; Asia Publishing House Inc., 1973).
- TUITE, Matthew, et al, (eds.), Interorganization Decision-Making, (Chicago; Aldine Publishing Co., 1972).
- VILE, M. J. C., Constitutionalism and the Separation of Powers, (New York; Oxford University Press, 1967), 360 p.
- WASHNIS, George J., Municipal Decentralization and Neighbourhood Resources: Case Studies of Twelve Cities, (New York; Praeger, Publishers, 1972), 444 p.
- WATTS, Ronald L., Administration in Federal Systems, (New York; Humanities Press Inc., 1970), 150 p.
- WATTS, R. L., Multicultural Societies and Federalism, study commissioned for the Royal Commission on Bilingualism and Biculturalism, (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1970), 187 p.
- WESTMACOTT, M. W., Concepts of Federalism 1864-1964: Some Aspects Compared, (M.A. Thesis, Carleton University, 1966).
- WHITMAN, Ray D., Revenue Sharing, the States and the Cities: An Analysis of the New Federalism, (Cambridge; Ballinger Publishing Co., 1975).
- WILSON, William K., & WILSON, Betty, Grant Information Service Annual, (Atlantic Beach, N.Y; The Onyx Press, 1974).
- WOLF-PHILLIPS, Leslie, Constitutions in Modern States, (New York; Frederick Praeger, 1968), 274 p.
-
- BECKER, S. V., "Managerial restructuring of public administration", Management International Review, 27-35 (1970).
- BELL, G. B., "Federalism in current perspective", Georgia Law Review, 1:586, (Summer, 1967).
- BERES, Louis Rene, "Examining the Logic of World Federal Government", Publius, 4:75, (Summer, 1974).
- BEYLE, T. L., "New Directions in Interstate Relations", Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 416: 108-109, (November, 1974).

- BHARGAVA, B. S., "Methods of allocating powers and functions to local governments", Political Scientist, 5:111-116, (July-December, 1968; January/June, 1969).
- BHARGAVA, B. S., "The role of local government in the process of national development", Quarterly Journal of Local Self-Government, 37:299-313, (January/March, 1967).
- BOADEN, N., "Central development and local authorities", Political Studies, (Oxford), 18:175-186, (June, 1970).
- CLARK, T. N., "Community Autonomy in the National System: Federalism, Localism and Decentralization", Social Science Information, 12:101-124 (August, 1973).
- CRIHFIELD, B., & REEVES, H. C., "Intergovernmental Relations: A View from the States", Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 416:99-107, (November, 1974).
- DAVIES, D. G., "The concentration process and the growing importance of noncentral governments in federal states", Public Policy 18:649-657, (Fall, 1970).
- "Decentralisation. A symposium on a major dimension of federal politics", Seminar (New Delhi), 156:10-53, (August, 1972).
- DESROCHERS, I., "Le 'fédéralisme économique', est-il rentable?", Relations, 350:174-7, (juin, 1970).
- DIKSHIT, R. D., "Geography and Federalism", Annals of the Association of American Geographers, 61:97-115, (March, 1971).
- EFRAT, E. S., "Federations in crisis. The failure of the old Order", Western Political Quarterly, 25:589-599, (December, 1972).
- ELAZAR, Daniel J., "Will State Governments Respond? Over Expansion of Federal Power", Current, 164:22-28 (July, 1974).
- FRIEDRICH, Carl, J., "Federalism and opposition", Government and Opposition, 1:286-296, (April, 1966).
- FRIJSCHER, A. L., and BRYANT, C., "Federal/State/Local Relationships: The Dynamics of Federalism", Public Management, 56:2-4 (November, 1974).
- GILBERT, Neil, and SPECHT, Harry, "Picking Winners: Federal Discretion and Local Experience as Bases for Planning Grant Allocation", Public Administration Review, 34:565-574 (Nov/Dec., 1974).
- GOLDBERG, D. C., "Intergovernmental Relations: from the Legislative Perspective", Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Sciences, 416:52-66, (November, 1974).
- GONEID, A. M., "La fédération, type d'organisation politique de la société", Egypte Contemporaine, 60:87-130 (October, 1969).

- MORRILL, W. A., "Federal/Local Relations in Human Resource Development", Public Management, 56:13-15 (September, 1974).
- MUSGRAVE, R. A., "Theories of Fiscal Federalism", Public Finance, 34:521-537, (Fall, 1969).
- OLA, O., "Confederal systems: a comparative analysis", Civilizations, 270:284, (1968).
- OSTROM, Vincent, "The Study of Federalism at Work", Publius, (Fall, 1974).
- PAINCHAUD, P., "Fédéralisme et théories de Politique Etrangère", Etudes Internationales, 5:25-44, (mars, 1974)
- PARADIS, Jerome B., "Language Rights in Multicultural States: A Comparative Study", Canadian Bar Review, 48:651-697, (December, 1970) (includes Switzerland, Belgium and Canada).
- PUBLIUS, publication of the Center for the Study of Federalism, Temple University, focusing on the exploration of federal systems and societies; annual until 1974, quarterly thereafter; (Philadelphia; Center for the Study of Federalism, Temple University).
- RIKER, W. H., "Six Books in search of a subject, or does federalism exist and does it matter?", Comparative Politics, 2:135-146, (Oct., 1969).
- ROSE, D. D., "National and Local Forces in State Politics: the Implications of Multi-level Policy Analysis", American Political Science Review, 67:1162-73, (December, 1973).
- ROUGEMENT, D., de, "Toward a new definition of federalism", Atlantic Community Quarterly, 8:224-233, (1970).
- ROUGEMENT, D., de, "Vers une fédération des régions", Bulletin du Centre Européen de la Culture, 12:35-56, (1967-1968).
- SANFORD, Terry, "Inventing the Federal System and Making it Work", National Civic Review, 62:12-14, (January, 1973).
- SHARPE, L. J., "Theories and values of local government", Political Studies, (Oxford), 18:153-174, (June, 1970).
- SHUKLA, U. N., "Federalism and its objectives", Political Scientist, 32:69-81, (January/June, 1967).

STAATS, E. B., "Intergovernmental Relations: A Fiscal Perspective", Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 416:32-39, (November, 1974).

STEIN, M. B., "Federal political systems and federal societies", World Politics, 20:721-748, (July, 1968).

WALKER, David B., "How Fares Federalism in the Mid-Seventies?", Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 416:17-31, (November, 1974).

WINKLE, John W. III, "Dimensions of Judicial Federalism", Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 416:67-76, (November, 1974).

WRIGHT, D. S. "Intergovernmental Relations: An Analytical Overview", Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 416:1-16, (November, 1974).

II - CANADA : GENERAL

- ABELLA, Irving Martin, et al, The Influence of the United States on Canadian Development, and eleven case studies, edited by Richard A. Preston, (Durham, N.C; Duke University Press, 1972), 269 p.
- ABBOTT, Richard, A New Concept of Confederation, Proceedings of the 7th Seminar of the Canadian Union of Students, (Ottawa; 1965), 1 vol.
- ABLER, Tom, SANDERS, Douglas, & WEAVER, Sally, A Canadian Indian Bibliography, 1960-1970, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1974), 400 p.
- ALBINSKY, Henry Stephen, Canadian and Australian Politics in Comparative Perspective, (New York; Oxford University Press, 1973), 440 p.
- Atlantic Provinces Checklist; a guide to current information in books, pamphlets, government publications, magazine articles and documentary films relating to the four Atlantic Provinces, (Halifax, N.S; Atlantic Provinces Economic Council, 1951, and annual, various pagings).
- BAILEY, Alfred Goldsworthy, Culture and Nationality, (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart, 1972), 224 p.
- BECK, J. M., The Shaping of Canadian Federalism: central authority or provincial right, (Toronto; Copp Clark, 1971), 229 p.
- BHATIA, Mohan, Canadian Provincial Government Publications: A Bibliography of Bibliographies, (Saskatoon; University Saskatchewan, 1971), 19 p.
- BIBLIOTHEQUE NATIONALE DU QUEBEC, Bibliographie du Québec, (Montréal; janvier, 1969, et trimestriel).
- BLACK, Edwin R., Divided Loyalties, (Montreal; McGill-Queen's Press, 1975), 272 p.
- BOILY, Robert, Québec 1940-1969. Bibliographie: le système et son environnement, (Montréal; Presses de l'Université de Montréal, 1971), 208 p.
- CANADA, Report of the Royal Commission on Bilingualism and Biculturalism, 5 vol. (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1965).

- CANADA 70, A Summary Coast to Coast by the Telegram (Toronto)
Canada 70 Team, (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart, 1969),
150 p.
- CARELESS, J. M. S., & BROWN, R. Craig, (eds), The Canadians,
(Toronto; Macmillan, 1967), 856 p.
- CARR, David William, Recovering Canada's Nationhood, (Ottawa;
Canada Publishing Co., 1971), 222 p.
- CHALIFOUX, Jean Pierre, (com.), Bio-bibliographies et
bibliographies, liste des travaux bibliographiques,
(Montréal; Ministre des Affaires Culturelles du Québec,
1970), 60 p.
- CHRISTIAN, W., & CAMPBELL, C., Political Parties and Ideologies
in Canada; liberals, conservatives, socialists, and
nationalists, (Toronto/New York/London; McGraw-Hill Ryerson,
1973), 213 p.
- CONSEIL ECONOMIQUE DU CANADA, Les Années 1970, neuvième exposé
annuel, (Ottawa; Information Canada, 1972), 124 p.
- COOK, Ramsay, The Maple Leaf Forever, (Toronto; Macmillan, 1971),
253 p.
- _____, Ramsay, SAYWELL, John & RICKER, John C., Canada: A
Modern Study, 2nd ed., (Toronto; Clarke-Irwin and Co., Ltd.,
1971), 314 p.
- CORNELL, Paul C., et al, Canada, Unity in Diversity, (Toronto;
Holt Rinehart and Winston), 529 p.
- COTNAM, Jacques, Contemporary Quebec: an analytical bibliography,
(Toronto; McClelland and Stewart, 1973), 112 p.
- CRABBE, Philippe & SPRY, Irene N., (eds.), Natural Resource
Development in Canada, (Ottawa; University of Ottawa Press,
1973), 344 p.
- CRAM, J., Water: Canadian Needs and Resources, 3rd ed., (Montreal,
Harvest House Ltd., 1973), 219 p.
- CREIGHTON, Donald, Canada's First Century, (Toronto; Macmillan,
1970), 372 p.
- CROSS, Michael S., & BOTHWELL, Robert, (eds), Policy by Other
Means; essays in honour of C.P. Stacey, (Toronto; Clarke
Irwin, 1972), 258 p.
- DAVIS, Morris & KRAUTER, Joseph F., The Other Canadians, (Toronto;
Methuen Publications, 1971), 132 p.

- DICEY, A. V., Introduction to the Study of the Law of the Constitution, (Toronto; Macmillan, 1971), 571 p.
- DRUMMOND, Ian, M., Canadian Economy Organization and Development, (rev. ed.,) (Homewood, Ill; Irwin Richard D., Inc., 1972), 194 p.
- EISENBERG, J., & LEVIN, M., (eds.), Canadian Critical Issues Series, (Toronto; General Publishing, 1972), various pagings.
- Fédéralisme et nations, (Montréal; Presses de l'Université du Québec, 1971), 290 p. (Cahiers de l'Université du Québec, C-27), English or French.
- FINNIGAN, Bryan & GONWICK, Cy., (Comp.), Making it the Canadian Dream, (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart, 1972), 597 p.
- FORSEY, Eugene, A., Freedom and Order, (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart, 1974), 332 p.
- GAUTHIER, François, Centralisation ou décentralisation? Les Contraintes de la politique économique, (Montréal, Editions Bellarmin, 1967), 94 p.
- GLAZEBROOK, George, A History of Canadian Political Thought, (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart, 1966), 360 p.
- GREGOROVICH, Andrew, Canadian Ethnic Groups, Bibliography, (Toronto; Queen's Printer, Ontario, 1972), 191 p.
- GWYN, Richard, Smallwood: the unlikely revolutionary, rev., ed., (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart Co., 1972), 364 p.
- HAMELIN, Louis Edmond, Canada; A geographical perspective, translators, Margaret C. Stonie and Ian Jackson, (Toronto; Wiley Publishers of Canada, 1973), 234 p.
- HOPKIN, E. R., Confederation at the Crossroads; The Canadian Constitution, (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart, 1968), 423 p.
- JEFFREYS, Thomas, Conduct of the French with Respect to the British Dominions in America, particularly Nova Scotia, 3rd ed., (Toronto; Canadiana House, 1972), 76 p.
- KIERANS, Eric, W., Challenge of confidence, Kierans on Canada, (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart, 1967), 125 p.
- KORNBERG, Allan, Canadian Legislative Behaviour, (New York; Holt Rinehart and Winston, 1967), 166 p.

- KRUHLAK, Orest, and others, (eds.), The Canadian Political Process, (Toronto; Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1970), 523 p.
- LAMB, James, B., The Other Canada, (Windsor, N.S; Lancelot Press, 1972), 127 p.
- LAPIERRE, Laurier, et al (eds.), Essays on the Left; essays in honor of T.C. Douglas, (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart, 1971), 281 p.
- LAXER, Robert, M., (ed.), Canada Ltd: political economy of dependency, (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart Ltd., 1973), 271 p.
- LEACH, R. H. (ed.), Contemporary Canada, (Durham, North Carolina; Duke University Press, 1968), 328 p.
- LEESON, Howard, A., & VANDERELST, Wilfried, External Affairs and Canadian Federalism: The History of a Dilemma, (Toronto; Rhinehart and Winston of Canada Ltd., 1973), 138 p.
- LEVY, Thomas Allen, Some Aspects of the Role of the Canadian Provinces in External Affairs: A Study of Canadian Federalism, (Ph.D. Thesis, Duke University, 1974), 520 p.
- LOCHHEAD, D. G., Bibliography of Canadian bibliographies, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1972), 312 p.
- MACKINTOSH, W. A., et al, Approaches to Canadian History, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1967), 98 p.
- MAINZER, Lewis, C., Political Bureaucracy: a bibliographical essay, (Glenview, Ill; Scott Foresman, 1973), 187 p.
- MALLORY, J. R., The Structure of Canadian Government, (Toronto; MacMillan, 1971), 418 p.
- Man and Resources Reader, Reader 1 (English and French), (Montreal; Canadian Council of Resource and Environment Ministers, March, 1972), 155 p.
- MANN, William Edward, (comp.), Canada: a sociological profile, 2nd ed., (Toronto; Copp-Clark, 1971), 558 p.
- MARSDEN, Lorna, R., Population Probes Canada, (Toronto; Copp-Clark, 1972), 179 p.
- MAYER, Lawrence, Federalism and Party Cohesion in Canada and Australia, (Ph.D., Thesis, University of Texas, 1969), 213 p.

- MEEKISON, J. P., (ed.), Canadian Federation: myth or reality?, 1st ed., (Toronto; Methuen, 1968), 430 p.
- MEEKISON, J. P., (ed.), Canadian Federation: myth or reality?, 2nd ed., (rev.), (Toronto; Methuen, 1971), 486 p.
- MOFFETT, Samuel, Americanization of Canada, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1972), 124 p.
- MORTON, William Lewis, The Canadian Identity, 2nd ed., (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1972), 162 p.
- , William Lewis, The Kingdom of Canada, (Indianapolis, N.Y.; Bobbs-Merrill, 1963) 536 p.
- MYERS, Gustavus, A., History of Canadian Wealth, (Toronto; James Lewis and Samuel, 1972), 254 p.
- NEATLEY, H. B., The Politics of Chaos, (Toronto; Macmillan Company of Canada Ltd., 1972), 196 p.
- NEUFELD, E. P., The Financial System of Canada, (Toronto; Macmillan Company of Canada Ltd., 1972), 645 p.
- NEWMAN, Peter Charles, Home Country: people, places and power politics, (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart, 1973), 244 p.
- PEEL, Bruce, A Bibliography of the Prairie Provinces to 1953, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1973), 780 p.
- PICKERSGILL, J. W., The Mackenzie King Record, (Toronto; Toronto University Press, 1960-70, 4 vol.). Vol. 3 & 4 with D.F. Foster.
- PORTER, Glenn, & CUFF, R. D., (eds.), Enterprise and National Development; essays in Canadian business and economic history, (Toronto; Hakkert, 1973), 138 p.
- PROSS, August Paul and Catherine A., Government Publishing in the Canadian Provinces; a prescriptive study, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1972), 178 p.
- Publications en vente au Bureau de l'Editeur Officiel du Québec, (Québec; Editeur Officiel du Québec, 1969, annuel), various pagings.
- Références Urbaines et Régionales, 1945-1962, Suppléments 1962-1964, 1965-1966, 1967-1968, 1971, (Ottawa; Conseil Canadien de Recherches Urbaines et Régionales, 1964-1969), English or French, various pagings.

- REID, Timothy, Contemporary Canada, (Toronto; Holt Rinehart and Winston, 1969), 416 p.
- Répertoire de l'édition du Québec, (Montréal, Quebec; Association des Editeurs Canadiens et Société des Editeurs de manuels scolaires du Québec; Québec, Presses de l'Université Laval, 1972 - annuel).
- ROBERTSON, Barbara, Wilfred Laurier; the Great Conciliator, (Toronto; Oxford University Press, 1971), 160 p.
- ROBINSON, Albert J., Public Finance in Canada: selected readings, by A.J. Robinson and James Cutt, (Toronto; Methuen, 1968), 355 p.
- ROTSTEIN, Abraham & LAX, Gary, (eds.), Independence: the Canadian Challenge, (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart Limited, 1972), 279 p.
- , Abraham, (ed.), An Industrial Strategy for Canada, (Toronto; The New Press, 1972), 130 p.
- , Abraham, The Precarious Homestead, essays on economics, technology and nationalism, (Toronto; The New Press, 1973), 331 p.
- ROUSSOPOULOS, Dimitras, I., (ed.), Canada and Radical Social Change, (Montreal; Black Rose Books, 1973), 276 p.
- ROWAT, Donald C., The Proposal of a Federal Territory for Canada's Capital, (Ottawa; 1966), 136 p.
- ROY, Raoul, Résistance Indépendantiste, 1793-1798; notes pour servir à l'histoire du French Canada, (Montréal; Editions Québécois, 1973), 304 p.
- SABOURIN, Louis, Le Système Politique du Canada, (Ottawa; Editions de l'Université d'Ottawa, 1968), 422 p.
- SAFARIAN, A. E., Foreign Ownership of Canadian Industry, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1973), 346 p.
- SAYWELL, John T., (ed.), Canadian Annual Review of Politics and Public Affairs, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press), annual.
- , John T., (ed.), Issues and Insights Series, (Toronto; Clarke Irwin, 1971), various titles and pagings.

- SCHLESINGER, Benjamin, What about poverty in Canada?, (Toronto; Guidance Center, College of Education, University of Toronto, 1972), 36 p.
- SCHMEISER, D. A., Civil Liberties in Canada, (London; Oxford University Press, 1964), 302 p.
- SCOTT, Anthony, Natural Resources; the economics of conservation, rev., ed., (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart Ltd., 1973), 313 p.
- SHEARER, R., & BOND, D., Economics of the Canadian Financial System, (Englewood Cliffs, N.J; Prentice Hall Inc., 1972), 633 p.
- SMILEY, D. V., Canada in Question: Federalism in the Seventies, (Toronto; McGraw Hill Ryerson, Ltd., 1972), 190 p.
- STELTER, Gilbert, A., (comp.), Canadian Urban History; a selected Bibliography, (Sudbury, Ontario; Laurentian University Press, 1972), 61 p.
- STRICK, J. C., Canadian Public Finance, (Toronto; Holt Rinehart and Winston of Canada, 1973), 184 p.
- TEEPLE, Gary, (ed.), Capitalism and the National Question in Canada, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1972), 256 p.
- TELEGRAM'S Canada 70 editorial team, The challenge of confrontation: sixteen vital issues that will determine Canada's future, (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart, 1969), 6 vol.
- THOMSON, Dale, Louis St. Laurent, (Toronto; Macmillan, 1967).
- THORSON, Joseph, T., Wanted, a single Canada, (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart, 1973), 160 p.
- TOULAT, Jean, Canada, terre promise, (Paris; Fayard, 1967), 240 p.
- TRUDEAU, P. E., Conversation with Canadians, (Toronto; Buffalo; University of Toronto Press, 1972), 217 p.
- TRUDEAU, P. E., Trudeau en direct, (Montréal, Editions du jour, 1972), 39 p.
- UNDERHILL, Frank, In Search of Canadian Liberalism, (Toronto; Macmillan, 1960), 282 p.
- Université Laval, Centre de Documentation: Index analytique, (Québec; Presses de l'Université Laval, 1966 - annuel), various pagings.

- VAN DER ESCH, Bastiaan, Canadian Federalism and the Common Market Formula, (Ottawa; Carleton University School of International Affairs, 1971), 46 p.
- VAN LOON, R. J., & WHITTINGTON, M. S., The Canadian Political System, (Toronto; McGraw Hill, 1971), 448 p.
- VAUGHAN, Frederick, KYBA, Patrick, & DEVIVEDI, O. P., Contemporary Issues in Canadian Politics, (Scarborough; Prentice-Hall, 1971), 288 p.
- WOODCOCK, George, Canada and the Canadians, rev., ed., (Toronto; Macmillan Co. of Canada Ltd., 1973), 346 p.
- WOODCOCK, George, The Rejection of Politics, and other essays on Canada, Canadians, anarchism and the world, (Toronto; New Press, 1972), 192 p.
- YORK, Thomas, We, The Wilderness, (Scarborough; McGraw Hill Ryerson, Ltd., 1973), 171 p.
-
- ADAMSON, Christopher, R., FINDLAY, Peter, C., OLIVER, Michael, K., SOLBERG, Janet, "The Unpublished Research of the Royal Commission on Bilingualism and Biculturalism", Canadian Journal of Political Science, 7:4 (December, 1974).
- ARES, R., "Pièces récentes à verser au Procès du Fédéralisme Canadien (1971-1973; Compte Rendu", La Revue d'Histoire de l'Amérique Française.
- ARMSTRONG, S., "Recent Publications Relating to Canada", The Canadian Historical Review, 55:122-30, (March, 1974), 55:250-9, (June, 1974).
- BASTIEN, R., "La Structure Fiscale du Fédéralisme Canadien: 1945-73", Canadian Public Administration, 17:96-118, (Spring, 1974).
- BRIGGS, E. D., "Federalism and the Reform of the Senate", Queen's Quarterly, 77:56-72, (Spring, 1970).
- BROSSARD, J., "La Révolution Fédéraliste", Thémis, 7:1-12, (1972).
- BROWNSTONE, M., "The Canadian System of Government in the Face of Modern Demands", Canadian Public Administration, 11:428-440, (Winter, 1968).

- BRUNET, Michel, "Continentalism versus Quebec Nationalism", Queen's Quarterly, 76:511-528, (Autumn, 1969).
- BURNS, R. M., "Intergovernmental Relations in Canada", Public Administration Review, 33:14-34, (January/February, 1973).
- CARELESS, J. M. S., "History and Canadian Unity", Culture, 12:117-124, (Summer, 1951).
- COHEN, Maxwell, "Canada and Quebec in North America", Queen's Quarterly, 75:389-401, (Autumn, 1968).
- , Maxwell, "The Search for a Viable Federalism", Manitoba Law Journal, 3:1-19, (1969).
- COLE, Taylor, "Commonwealth Federations Old and New: Canada and Nigeria", in W.B. Hamilton et al, A Decade of Commonwealth, 1955-64, (Durham, N. Caroline; Duke University Press, 1966).
- COOK, Ramsay, "Nationalism in Canada or Portnoy's Complaint Revisited", South Atlantic Quarterly, 69:1-20, (Winter, 1970).
- CORBO, Claude, "Pourquoi le Fédéralisme de Gilles Lalande?", Livres et Auteurs Québécois, 298-299, (1972).
- COSGROVE, W. J., "Economics and Political Aspects of Environmental Protection", Eaux de Québec, 6:48-49, (mars, 1973).
- CRISPO, J., "Labour and Nationalism: U.S. Unions in Canada", The Nation, 216:464-467, (April 16, 1973).
- DE GRANDPRE, L. P., "Canada: a broken experiment?", Canadian Bar Journal, 4:1-2, (1973).
- DESBIENS, Jean Paul, "Négocier le Fédéralisme", Les Cahiers de Cap-Rouge, 1:55-57, (1973).
- DODSON, S., "Profile: Canadian Provincial and Municipal Publications on microfiche", Canadian Library Journal, 30: 436-438, (October 5, 1973).
- DONGE, Lionel, "Introduction à l'Etude des Franco Manitobians; Essai historique et bibliographique", La Société Historique de Saint Boniface, 298, (1973).
- DUSSAULT, M., "Pluralisme, Culture et Politique - des faits et des interrogations", Relations, 12-15, (janvier, 1973).
- EAST, Conrad, "Theme 7 - Protection de l'Environnement", De Toute Urgence, 4:83-85, (août, 1973).

- ELKINS, David J., "The Perceived Structure of the Canadian Party Systems", Canadian Journal of Political Science, 7:502-524, (September, 1974).
- FORSEY, Eugene, "Present Problems of Confederation", Journal of Canadian Studies, 1:13-23, (August, 1966).
- FULFORD, Robert, "If you don't complain you're not Canadian", Saturday Night, 88:7-10, (September, 1973).
- , Robert, "Oil issue and the national spirit", Saturday Night, 89:5-6, (January, 1974).
- GENEST, Jean, "Ottawa et les Provinces", L'Action Nationale, 49-58, (September, 1973).
- GERIN-LAJOIE, Paul, "Le Canada et la Francophonie", Revue de l'Association Canadienne d'Education de Langue Française, 2:58, (mai, 1973).
- GIBSON, Dale, "Interjurisdictional immunity in Canadian federalism", Canadian Bar Review, 47:40-61, (March, 1969).
- , Dale, "Canada's declaration of less dependence", Harvard Business Review, 51:59-79, (September, 1973).
- GILLESPIE, A., "Canada 1972-73, malgré les problèmes, confiance renouvelée", Commerce, 75:26-28, (numéro spécial), (fevrier, 1973).
- GRAFFTEY, W. H., "New Center of Political Power", Canadian Business, 47:52-54, (July, 1974).
- HODGETTS, J. E., "Intergovernmental Relations in Canada", Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 416:170-180, (November, 1974).
- HURTUBISE, Normand, "Un commercial ou une autopsie du fédéralisme?", Presqu' Amerique, 9, (novembre/décembre, 1972).
- IRVINE, William P., "Recruitment to nationalism, new politics or normal politics", Canadian Journal of Political Science, 5:503-520, (December, 1972).
- KAVIC, Lorne, "Canada and the Commonwealth", Round Table, 37-50, (January, 1975).
- KWAVNICK, David, "Interest Group Demand and the Federal Political System: Two Canadian Case Studies", Pressure Group Behaviour in Canadian Politics, Paul Pross, (ed.), (Scarborough; McGraw-Hill Ryerson Ltd., 1975).

- LALONDE, Gilles, "The Federal Experience", American Review of Canadian Studies, 3:90-97, (Spring, 1973).
- LEBEAU, Jean Marc, "Socialisme de porte à porte", Prêtres et Laïcs, 75-78, (fevrier, 1973).
- LUSIGNAN, Lucien, "Le Canada a-t-il besoin de la monarchie?", L'Action Nationale, 62:154-158, (October, 1972).
- MACDONALD, D., (comp.), Recent publications relating to Canada", Canadian History Review, 54:483-92, (December, 1973).
- MALLORY, J. R. "The Canadian Dilemma: French and English", Political Quarterly, 41:281-298, (July/September, 1970).
- MATTHEWS, Roy, A., "La politique Canadienne et les relations Canado-Américaines au cours des années, '70", L'Actualité Economique, 48e année, 348-362, (juillet-septembre, 1972).
- MAYER, Lawrence, "Federalism and Party Behaviour in Australia and Canada", Western Political Quarterly, 23:795-808, (December, 1970).
- NOEL, S. J. R., "Consociational Democracy and Canadian Federalism", Canadian Journal of Political Science, 4:15-18, (March, 1971).
- NOEL, S. J. R., "Political Parties and Elite Accomodations: Interpretations of Canadian Federalism", paper presented at the Canadian Political Science Association meeting in Winnipeg, 1970, (mimeographed).
- OSSENBERG, R. J., "Unity in Spite of Ourselves", Queen's Quarterly, 81:431-6, (Autumn, 1974).
- PALTEIL, Khayam, Z., "Federalism and Party Finance: A preliminary sounding", in Studies in Canadian Party Finance, (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1966).
- PARIZEAU, J., "Un territoire sans nation", Le Magazine Maclean, 13:23,67-70, (October, 1973).
- ROBLIN, D., "A New National Policy and Canadian Nationalism", Canadian Public Administration, 16:542-56, (Winter, 1973).
French Text, 525-40.
- ROTSTEIN, A., "L'impératif territorial", Le Magazine Maclean, 13-23, 58 plus, (October, 1973).
- SMILEY, D.V., "Federal-provincial Conflict in Canada", Publius, 4:7-24, (Summer, 1974).

- SPROULE-JONES, Mark, "Analysis of Canadian Federalism", Publius, 4:109, (Fall, 1974).
- STOCK, B., "Culture in search of an economy", Times Literary Supplement, 72:1311-13, (October, 1973).
- "Toward the stable state", Canadian Forum, 52:15, (February, 1973).
- TRUAX, K. L., "Income and poverty in Canada" (bibliography), Ontario Library Review, 56:217-29, (December, 1972).
- TRIMBLE, W. B. S., "Economic nationalism, sorting truth from half-truth", Canadian Business, 46:27-28,32, (June, 1973).
- VERNEY, D. V., & VERNEY, D. M., "A Canadian Political Community? The Case for Tripartite Confederation", Journal of Commonwealth and Comparative Politics, 12:1-19, (March, 1974).
- WALTERS, Peter, "The Sixties", Parliamentary Affairs, 26:361, (Summer, 1973).
- WILSON, J., "Canadian Political Cultures: Towards a Redefinition of the Nature of the Canadian Political System", Canadian Journal of Political Science, 4:438-83, (September, 1974).
- WOODCOCK, G., "Evergreen maple leaf", The Nation, 217:309-13, (October 1, 1973).

1 - Federal Government: Making of Confederation

- BONENFANT, Jean-Charles, Les Canadiens français et la naissance de la Confédération, (Ottawa; Société historique du Canada, No. 21, 1966), 20 p. also in English.
- BROWN, R. Craig, & COOK, G. Ramsey, Canada, 1896-1921, a nation transformed, (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart, 1973), 418 p.
- BROWNE, G. P., Documents on the Confederation of British North America, (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart, 1969), 377 p.
- BUMSTED, J. M., (ed.), Canadian History Before Confederation: Essays and Interpretations, (Georgetown, Ontario; Irwin-Dorsey Ltd., 1972), 514 p.
- CANADA, Federalism for the future: a statement of policy by the Government of Canada, the Constitutional Conference, 1968, (Ottawa; Queen's Printer), 49 p.
- CANADA, A Canadian Charter of Human Rights, (Ottawa; Information Canada, 1968), 174 p.
- Cent ans d'histoire, 1867-1967, (Montréal; l'Institut d'Histoire de l'Amérique Française, 1967), 190 p.
- Confederation of Tomorrow Conference, Toronto, 1967, Theme Papers, (Toronto; 1968, XI, 50, X), 55 p.
- Confederation of Tomorrow Conference, Toronto, 1967, Proceedings, (Toronto; 1968), 233 p.
- CREIGHTON, D. G., and others, Confederation, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1967), 118 p.
- DENT, John Charles, The Last Forty Years, the Union of 1841 to Confederation, (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart, 1972), 306 p.
- FAUCHER, Albert, Québec en Amérique au XIX siècle, essais sur les caractères économiques de la Laurentie, (Montréal; Fides, 1973), 247 p.
- GARNER, John, The Franchise and Politics in British North America, 1755-1867, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1969), 258 p.
- HILL, Douglas, The Opening of the Canadian West, (Toronto; Longmans, 1973), 290 p.

- HODGINS, Bruce & PAGE, Robert, (eds.), Canadian History Since Confederation, essays and interpretations, (Georgetown, Ontario; Irwin-Dorsey Ltd., 1972), 607 p.
- KENNEDY, William, P. M., The Constitution of Canada, 1534-1937: An Introduction to Its Development, Law and Custom, 2nd ed., (New York; Russell and Russell, 1973), 628 p.
- KILBOURN, William, The Making of the Nation, a Century of Challenge, rev., ed., (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart Ltd., 1973), 127 p.
- LOWER, Joseph Arthur, Canada, an outline history, rev., ed., (Scarborough, Ontario; McGraw Hill Ryerson Ltd., 1973), 280 p.
- MORTON, W. L., The Critical Years: The Union of British North America, 1857-73, (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart, 1964), 322 p.
- NEATBY, Herbert Blair, Quebec Act: Policy and Motive, Englewood Cliffs, N.J; Prentice-Hall Inc., 1972), 142 p.
- ONTARIO, Advisory Committee on Confederation, Background Papers and Reports, (Toronto; Queen's Printer, 1967), 435 p.
- ORMSBY, William, The Emergence of the Federal Concept in Canada, 1839-45, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1969), 151 p.
- PRESTON, Richard Arthur, La Politique Canadienne de défense et le développement de la nation canadienne, 1867-1917, (Ottawa; Canadian Historical Association, 1972).
- RUSSEL, A., A Comparative Study of recent developments in Canadian and Australian Federalism, (M.A. Thesis, University of Manitoba, 1961).
- RYERSON, Stanley, Unequal Union, (Toronto; Penguin Books, 1968), 477 p.
- TRUDEAU, P.E., Federalism and the French Canadians: with an introduction by John T. Saywell, (Toronto; Macmillan, 1968), 212 p.
- WAITE, P. B., Confederation, 1854-1867, (New York; Holt Rinehart and Winston, Inc., 1972), 131 p.
- WALLOT, Jean Pierre, Un Québec qui bougeait, trames socio-politique du Québec du tournant du XIXe siècle, (Québec; Boréal Express, 1973), 345 p.

WHITELAW, W. M., The Maritimes and Canada Before Confederation, (Toronto; Oxford University Press, 1966), 347 p.

WHITELAW, W. M., The Quebec Conference, 2nd ed., (Ottawa; Canadian Historical Association, 1972).

.

BONENFANT, Jean Charles, "Le 'Journal des Trois Rivières' et la naissance de la Confédération, Les Cahiers des Dix, 39-54, (1970).

"Canada 1867-1967", Foreword by I.C. Rand: Reflections on the Canadian Constitution, Canadian Bar Review, 45:391, (September, 1967).

"Confederation, success or failure?", M. Brière, Canadian Bar Papers, 43, (1967).

"Confederation, success or failure?", A.E. Harvey, Canadian Bar Papers, 53, (1967).

"Confederation, success or failure?", F.K. Roberts, Canadian Bar Papers, 59, (1967).

CREIGHTON, D. G., "Confederation: the use and abuse of history", Journal of Canadian Studies, 1:3-11, (May, 1966).

DUPONT, J., "Le pouvoir de dépenser du gouvernement fédéral: 'a dead issue'?", U.B.C. Law Review, C de D. (1967-1969).

"Federal declaratory power under the British North America act", Manitoba Law Journal, 3:87, (1968).

HALL, D. J., "'The Spirit of Confederation': Ralph Heintzman, Professor Creighton, and the Bicultural Compact Theory", Journal of Canadian Studies, 9:24-42, (November, 1974).

HORN, M., "League for social reconstruction and the development of Canadian Socialism, 1932-1936, Journal of Canadian Studies, 7:3-17, (November, 1972).

HURLEY, James, R., "Federalism, coordinate status and the Canadian situation", Queen's Quarterly, 73:147-66, (Summer, 1966).

JOHNSON, A. W., "The dynamics of federalism in Canada", Canadian Journal of Political Science, 1:18-39, (March, 1968).

KOESTER, C. B., "Agitation for parliamentary representation of the Northwest Territories, 1870-1887", Saskatchewan History, 26:11-23, (Winter, 1973).

MACPHERSON, I., "Cooperative union of Canada and politics, 1909-31", Canadian Historical Review, 54:152-174, (June, 1973).

MCWHINNEY, Edward, "The 'Quiet Revolution' in French Canada and its Constitutional Implications for Canadian Federation", Jahrbuch des Offentlichen Rechts, 20:331-354, (1971).

MORTON, W. L. "Confederation 1870-1896", Journal of Canadian Studies, 1:11-24, (May, 1966).

NOURRY, Louis, "L'idée de fédération chez Etienne Parent, 1831-1852", Revue d'Histoires de L'Amériques Française 533-557, (Mars, 1973).

"Provincial Boundaries from Confederation to Newfoundland's entry", Canada and the World, 38:18-19, (January, 1973).

ROBINSON, J., "Lord Haldane and the British North America Act", University of Toronto Law Journal, 20:55, (1970).

2 - Federal Government : Constitutional Interpretation and Amendment.

- ADAMSON, A. C., Fulton-Favreau Formula, 1960-66, (M.A. Thesis, Queen's University, 1969), 363 p.
- BARBEAU, Alphonse, Le Droit Constitutionnel Canadien: Lois, Documents, et Jugements Divers, (Montréal; Wilson and Lafleur, 1974), 440 p.
- BASTIEN, R., Les Paiements de Péréquation et le Fédéralisme Canadien, (M.A. Thesis, University of Montreal, 1970).
- BROSSARD, Jacques, La Cour Suprême et la Constitution, (Montréal; Presses de l'Université de Montréal, 1968), 427 p.
- BROWNE, G. P., The Judicial Committee and the British North America Act, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1969), 246 p.
- BURNS, R. M., Transportation Policy: An Examination of Constitutional and Intergovernmental Aspects of a Coordinated Transportation Policy in Canada, prepared for the Canadian Institute of Guided Ground Transport, (Kingston, Ontario; Institute of Intergovernmental Relations, Queen's University, 1973), 55 p.
- CANADA, Department of External Affairs, Federalism and International Conferences on Education, (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1968), 73 p.
- , Department of External Affairs, Federalism and International Relations, (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1968), 56 p.
- , Prime Minister, Income Security and Social Services, Government of Canada working paper on the constitution, (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1969), 125 p.
- , The Taxing Powers and the Constitution of Canada, working paper on the constitution, (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1969), 81 p.
- CANE, T. M., A Test Case for Canadian Federalism; the unemployment issue, (M.A. Thesis, University of Western Ontario, 1971), 134 p.
- CHEFFINS, R. I., The Constitutional Process in Canada, (Toronto; McGraw-Hill, 1969), 179 p.

- The Constitution and the People of Canada; an approach to the objective of confederation, the rights of people and the institutions of government, (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1969), 87 p.
- Constitutional Conference Proceedings, Victoria, B.C. June 14, 1971, (Ottawa; Information Canada, 1971), English 72 p., French, 77 p.,
- COWELL, D. A., Devising an Amendment Formula for Canada: The Development of the Fulton-Favreau Formula, (Ph.D. Thesis, Georgetown University, 1968), 335 p.
- CREPEAU, Paul, A., The future of Canadian federalism, by Paul A. Crépeau and C.B. Macpherson, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1965), 188 p.
- DALE, Peter Alan Bernard, The Fulton Favreau Formula: a study of Canadian Federalism, (M.A. McGill University, Montreal, 1967), 189 p.
- DE BELLEVAL, D., Brève étude du rôle de la cour suprême et du Sénat dans les états fédéraux en général et dans la confédération canadienne, (M.A. thesis, Laval University, 1964).
- DIEFENBAKER, John George, Those Things we Treasure, a selection of speeches on freedom and in defence of our parliamentary heritage, (Toronto; Macmillan of Canada, 1972), 170 p.
- FINAL REPORT of the Special Joint Committee of the Senate and the House of Commons on the Constitution of Canada, (Ottawa; Information Canada, 1972), English 128 p., French 128 p.,
- DOERR, Audrey Diane, Erosion of federal power in Canada, (M.A. Carleton, 1968.
- DOUGLAS, R. A., An analysis of the provincial reception of the Fulton-Favreau formula, (M.A. University of Western Ontario, 1967).
- FARIBAUT, Marcel, La Révision constitutionnelle, premiers fondements, (Montréal; Fides, 1970), 223 p.
- FARIBAUT, Marcel, Vers une nouvelle constitution, (Montréal; Fides, 1967), 249 p.
- FORGET, Claude, E., The Power of the Purse in a Revised Constitution: A Commentary on the Federal Constitutional Papers on Taxing Powers and the Federal Parliament's Power to Spend, (Montreal; Private Planning Association of Canada for the Canadian Economic Policy Committee, 1970), 46 p.

- HAIGHT, D. E., Sharing of functions in Canadian federalism, (Ph. D. Chicago, 1962), 159 p.
- HOPKINS, E., Russell, Confederation at the crossroads; the Canadian constitution, (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart, 1968), 423 p.
- JOHNSON, Daniel, Egalité ou indépendance, (Montréal; Editions renaissance, 1965), 125 p.
- KWAVNICK, David, (ed.), The Tremblay Report: Report of the Royal Commission of Inquiry on Constitutional Problems, (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart Limited, 1973), 229 p.
- LA FOREST, Gérard, V., Natural resources and public property under the Canadian constitution, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1969), 230 p.
- LAJOIE, André, Le Pouvoir Déclaratoire du Parlement, (Montréal; Presses de Université de Montréal, 1969), 160 p.
- LASKIN, Bora, Canadian Constitutional Law, 4th ed., (Agincourt, Ontario; The Carswell Co., Ltd., 1973), 980 p.
- KIWER, A. R. M., et al, Evolving Canadian federalism, Duke University Commonwealth Studies Center, 9, (N. Caroline; Duke University Press, 1958), 187 p.
- LYON, J., Noel, (comp.), Canadian constitutional law in a modern perspective, comp., by J. Noel Lyon and Ronald G. Atkey, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1970), 1351 p.
- MANITOBA, What tomorrow, Canada?, the importance of the constitution, (Winnipeg; Queen's Printer, 1969), 24 p.
- MARTIN, Paul, Federalism and International Relations, (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1968), 53 p.
- MEREDITH, Valerie, (ed.), Federal Court and Crown Proceedings, (Vancouver; Centre for Continuing Education, University of British Columbia, 1973).
- NATIONAL CONFERENCE to study the Feasibility of One Prairie Province, (University of Lethbridge, Alberta, 1970). One Prairie Province: A question for Canada, comp. by David K. Elton and co-sponsored by the University of Lethbridge and the Lethbridge Herald, 1971), 455 p.
- O'HEARN, Peter, J. T., Peace, order and good government: a new constitution for Canada, (Toronto; Macmillan, 1964), 325 p.

- ONTARIO, Prime Minister; Propositions of the Government of Ontario submitted to the Continuing Committee of Officials on the Constitution, as of December, 1968, (Toronto), 54 p.
- PEPIN, Gilles, Tribunaux Administratifs et la Constitution, (étude des Articles 96 à 101 de l'A.A.N.B.) (Montreal; les Presses de l'Université de Montréal, 1973), 422 p.
- QUEBEC, Commission of Inquiry on the Position of the French Language Rights in Quebec, The Position of the French Language in Quebec: report of the Commission on the French Language Rights in Quebec, (Gendron Report), (E.O.Q., 1972), 2 vol.,
- QUEBEC, Report of the Royal Commission of Inquiry on Constitutional Problems, (Quebec; 1956), 4 vol., (Chaired by Thomas Tremblay).
- ROYAL COMMISSION on Bilingualism and Biculturalism, Report, Book I: General Introduction: The Official Languages, (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1967), 212 p.
- , Book II:
Education.
- , Studies, Volume I: The Federal Capital Government Institutions, edited by Kenneth D. McRae, (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1969), 270 p.
- , Studies, Volume II, Young Peoples' Images of Canadian Society by John C. Johnstone, (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1969), 152 p.
- , Studies, Volume III, The Department of External Affairs and Biculturalism: Diplomatic Personnel (1945-1965) and Language Use (1964-1965) by Gilles Lalonde, (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1969), 210 p.
- , Studies, Volume IV, Provincial Autonomy, Minority Rights and the Compact Theory, 1867-1921, by Ramsay Cook, (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1969), 81 p.
- SMILEY, D. V., Constitutional Adaptation and Canadian Federalism Since 1945, (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1970), 155 p.
- STANLEY, George, F. G., A Short History of the Canadian Constitution, (New York; Ryerson, 1969), 230 p.
- STRAYER, B. L., Judicial Review of Legislation in Canada, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1968), 264 p.

TARNOPLSKY, Walter, The Canadian Bill of Rights, 2nd ed., (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart, 1975), 436 p.

WATTS, Ronald L., Multicultural Societies and Federalism, (Ottawa; Information Canada, 1970), 187 p.

WEILER, Paul C., In the Last Resort: A Critical Study of the Supreme Court of Canada, (Toronto; Caswell, Methuen, 1974), 246 p.

WERNER, J., The Development of Consultative Federalism, (M.A. Thesis, McGill University, 1970).

WESTMASCOTT, Martin William, Concepts of Federalism 1864, 1964: some aspects compared, (M.A. Thesis, Carleton University, 1966).

. . . .

ABEL, A. S., "Neglected logic of 91 and 92", Toronto Law Journal, 19:487, (1969).

----, A. S., "What peace order and good government?", Western Ontario Law Review, 7:1, (1968).

ADAMSON, A., "Fulton-Favreau formula: a study of its development 1960-1966", Journal of Canadian Studies, 6:45-55, (February, 1971).

ALEXANDER, E. R., "A constitutional straight-jacket for Canada", Canadian Bar Review, 43:262-313, (March, 1965).

ALHERITIERE, Dominique, "La réglementation du loisir, des activités de plein air et des sports au Canada: aspects constitutionnels", Les Cahiers de Droit, 33-80, (1973).

ALYLUIA, K., "Constitutional aspects of cable television - notes on the case law and a questionnaire to municipalities", Canadian Communications Law Review, 47-84, (1969).

ANGERS, F. A., "Réflexions sur la dernière conférence fédérale-provinciale", L'Action Nationale, 57:623-628, (avril, 1968).

ARES, R., "Les Canadiens Français et la Confédération: bienfaits et méfaits d'un régime", Relations, 196-198, (juillet/août, 1967).

----, R., "La colossale entreprise de rebâtir un Canada à deux", Relations, 325: 72-73, (mars, 1968).

- ARES, R., "Nos grandes options politiques et constitutionnelles", (Montréal; Les Editions Bellarmin), 243 p. Recensé par Jean Charles Bonenfant, Revue d'Histoire de l'Amérique Française, 26:271-272, (septembre, 1972).
- , R., "La nouvelle formule de modification constitutionnelle", Relations, 67-68, (mars, 1971).
- , R., "Là où la Commission B.B. a échoué le Comité sur la Constitution réussira-t-il?", Relations, 360, (mai, 1971).
- , R., "Pour une participation du peuple à la réforme constitutionnelle", L'Action Nationale, 58:638-639, (mars, 1969).
- , R., "La prochaine conférence fédérale-provinciale", Relations, 36-38, (février, 1968).
- , R., "Le Québec et la révision constitutionnelle", Relations, 44-45, (février, 1971).
- , R., "Le Québec n'a présentement rien à gagner à une revision de la constitution", Relations, 3, (janvier, 1970).
- , R., "Où va nationalisme canadien-française?", Relations, (juillet/août, 1970).
- BAUER, G. W., "Aboriginal rights in Canada", Canadian Forum, 53:15-20, (May, 1973).
- , G. W., "James Bay: the last massacre of Indian rights", Saturday Night, 88:15-19, (January, 1973).
- BEAMAN, R., & MULAN, D., "The constitutional implications of the regulation of telecommunications", Queen's Law Journal, 2:67-92, (1973).
- BEAUCHAMP, K., et al, "Jurisdictional problems in Canada's offshore", Alberta Law Review, 11:431-470, (1973).
- BEAUDOIN, M. Gerald A., "La revision constitutionnelle et le statut de la Cour Suprême", Revue Générale de Droit, 1:257-265, (1970).
- BERGERON, G., "La vénérable centenaire de 1re juillet ou 'la vieille dame indigne", Le Maclean, 6-7, (juillet, 1971).
- BLACK, Edwin R., "Federal provincial conferences and constitutional change", Queen's Quarterly, 78:298-303, (Summer, 1971).
- BOHEMIER, Albert, "La Faillité en droit constitutionnel Canadien", (Montréal; Les Presses de l'Université de Montréal, 1972), recensé par Jean-Charles Bonenfant, Les Cahiers de Droit, 14:154-156 (1973).

- BONENFANT, J. C., "Les pères de la confédération et la répartition des compétences en matière de droit", Revue Juridique Thémis, 2:31, (1967).
- BRADY, A., "Distribution of power", Canadian Banker, 76:10-13, (March/April, 1969).
- , A., "Victoria and the constitution", Canadian Banker, 78:4-7, (July/August, 1971).
- BRETT, P., "Reflections on the Canadian bill of rights", Alberta Law Review, 7:294, (1969).
- BROSSARD, Jacques, "La Révolution Fédéraliste", Revue Juridique Thémis, 1-11, (1972).
- BRUN, Henri & SAMSON, Jean K., "Les Droits du Québec en Matière de Langue de Travail", Les Cahiers de Droit, 14:81-91, (1973).
- BURNS, R. M., "Your Involvement in the Constitution", Canadian Banker, 76, (September/October, 1969).
- CAIRNS, A. C., "Living Canadian constitution", Queen's Quarterly, 77:483-98, (Winter, 1970).
- "La capacité internationale de l'état fédéré et sa participation au sein des organisations et conférences internationales", Revue Juridique Thémis, 3:223, (1968).
- CHARTRAND, M., "Une solution positive", éditorial, Commerce, 75:72, (mars, 1973).
- CHEFFINS, R. I., (Special Joint Committee of the Senate and the House of Commons on the Constitution of Canada), "Constitution of Canada: final report ...", Canadian Journal of Political Science, 5:574, (December, 1972).
- COHEN, M., "Canadian federal dilemma", McGill Law Journal, 14:357, (September, 1968).
- , M., "Search for a viable federalism", Manitoba Law Journal, 3:1, (1969).
- "Constitution - slow moves toward reform", Canada and the World, 36:15-16, (November, 1970).
- "Constitutional Conference 1969", Canadian Banker, 76:10-16, 20-2, (March/April, 1969).
- COOK, R., "Constitutional conference: two views: a triumph of federalism", Canadian Forum, 47:265-6, (March, 1968).

- COOK, R., "Waiting for Quebec: the constitutional conflict", (Victoria Charter), Saturday Night, 86:27-29, (September, 1971).
- CROISAT, M., "Plénification et fédéralisme", Canadian Public Administration, 309, (1968).
- CRONKITE, F. C., "Thoughts on the constitution of the second century", Saskatchewan Law Review, 32:236, (December, 1967).
- COURCHENE, T. J., "Poverty Reports, negative income taxation and the constitution: an analysis and a compromise proposal", Canadian Public Administration, 16:349-369, (Fall, 1973).
- CUMMING, P. A. "Native rights and laws in an age of protest", Alberta Law Review, 238-259, (1973).
- DRIEDGER, E. A., "Statute of Westminster and constitutional amendments", Canadian Bar Journal, 11:348, (August, 1968).
- DUSSAULT, René, "Relationship between the nature of the Acts of the Administration and judicial review: Quebec and Canada", Canadian Public Administration, 282-298, (Fall, 1967).
- EMOND, P., "The case for a greater federal role in the environmental protection field: an examination of the pollution problem and the constitution", Osgoode Hall Law Journal, 10:647-680, (1972).
- ESBERY, J. E., "Personality and politics", a new look at the King-Byng dispute", Canadian Journal of Political Science, 6:37-55, (March, 1973).
- "FEDERAL COURTS ACT: a panel discussion", Canadian Bar Association, British Columbia Branch Meeting, Program Reports, 44-64, (1971).
- FERA, N. M., "The Federal Court of Canada: a critical look at its jurisdiction", 6 Ottawa Law Review, 99:113, (1973).
- FOX, P., "Changing institutions: the Bill of Rights, Languages Bill, Senate, Supreme Court", Canadian Banker, 76:20-22, (March/April, 1969).
- , P. "Coming closer to a new constitution", Commentator, 14:8-9, (February, 1970).

- GARANT, Léopold, "A propos de la Réforme Constitutionnelle: La montée des Francophones et l'établissement de structures de coordination", Culture, 29:230-39, (hiver, 1968).
- GENEST, J., "La conférence fédérale-provinciale", L'Action Nationale, 59:547-51, (janvier, 1970).
- GIBSON, D., "Constitutional amendment and the implied Bill of Rights", McGill Law Journal, 12:497, (1966-67).
- , D., "Constitutional jurisdiction over environment management in Canada", University of Toronto Law Journal, 23:54-87, (1973).
- , D., "Constitutional Law ... Federalizing the Judiciary", Canadian Bar Review, 45:578-607, (September, 1967).
- GRAHAM, J. F., "Constitutional conference of December, 1969; some economic pitfalls", Royal Society of Canada, 4th series, 8:255-65, (1970).
- HANSSEN, Kenneth, "The Constitutionality of Conditional Grant Legislation", Manitoba Law Journal, 2:41-53, (1969).
- , Kenneth, "The Federal Declaratory Power Under the British North America Act", Manitoba Law Journal, 3:87-106, (1968).
- HEAD, Ivan, L., "The Canadian Offshore Minerals Reference: The Application of International Law to a Federal Constitution", University of Toronto Law Journal, 18:131-157, (Spring, 1968).
- HEBERT, Gilles, "Absolue nécessité de redefinir le cadre juridique des institutions municipales", La Revue Municipale, 50e année, 44-45, (November, 1972).
- HEBERT, Gilles, "La Commission de Refonte des Lois Municipales", La Revue Municipale, 50e année, 43, 45, (1972).
- KATZ, L., "Are the constitutionally guaranteed language rights in Criminal Code Proceedings?", Osgoode Hall Law Journal, 11:545-550, (1973).
- KNIGHT, W. H., "General perspective of Canadian constitutional interpretation", University of British Columbia Law Review, 3:131, (May, 1968).
- LASKIN, Bora, & LEDAIN, G. E., "Canadian constitution after the first century", Saskatchewan Law Review, 32:159, (October, 1967).
- LASKIN, Bora, "Constitutional systems of Canada and the United States: some comparisons", Buffalo Law Review, 16:591, (Spring, 1967).

- LASKIN, Bora, "Reflections on the Canadian Constitution after the First Century", Canadian Bar Review, 3:402-409, (September, 1969).
- LEDAIN, Gerald, "Reflections on the Canadian Constitution after the First Century", Canadian Bar Review, 3:402-405, (September, 1967).
- LEDERMAN, W.R. et al, "Constitutional Amendment in Canada", McGill Law Journal, 12:339:612, (1966-67).
- , W.R., "Cooperative Federalism: Constitutional Revision and Parliamentary Government in Canada", Queen's Quarterly, 78:7-17, (Spring, 1971).
- , W.R., "Some Forms and Limitations of Cooperative Federalism", Canadian Bar Review, 3:409-437, (September, 1967).
- "Legal Aspects of Secession", Manitoba Law Journal, 3:61, (1968).
- LEIGH, L. H., "Supreme Court and the Canadian Constitution", Ottawa Law Review, 2:320, (Spring, 1968).
- LUCAS, A. R. "Northern inland waters act - public hearings in the Yukon", Nature Canada, 1:33-34, (October/December, 1972).
- LYON, J. N., "Constitutional Validity of Sections 3 and 4 of the Public Order Regulations, 1970", McGill Law Journal, 18:136-146, (1972).
- , J. N., "A Fresh Approach to Constitutional Law: Use of a Policy-Science Model", Canadian Bar Review, 3:554-578, (September, 1967).
- LYSYK, K., "Constitutional law - the inter-delegation doctrine: a constitutional paper tiger", Canadian Bar Review, 47:271, (May, 1969).
- , K., "The Unique Constitutional Position of the Canadian Indian", Canadian Bar Review, 3:478-513, (September, 1967).
- MACGEIGAN, R., "Civil Liberties in the Canadian Federation", University of New Brunswick Law Journal, 16:1-15, (May, 1966).
- MCKENNA, F. J., "New Brunswick and Offshore Mineral Rights", University of New Brunswick Law Journal, 222:69-88, (1973).
- MCNAIRN, Colin, H., "Transportation Communication and the Constitution: The Scope of Federal Jurisdiction", Canadian Bar Review, 47:271-278, (March, 1968).

- MCWHINNEY, E. M., "New pluralistic federalism in Canada", Revue Juridique Thémis, 2:139, (1967).
- MALLORY, J. R., "B.N.A., act: constitutional adaptation and social change", Revue Juridique Thémis, 2:127, (1967).
- MILLER, D. R., "Shapley value analysis of the Canadian constitutional amendment scheme", Canadian Journal of Political Science, 6:1403, (March, 1973).
- MILLETTE, Yves, "Les reseaux d'ententes dans le fédéralisme à la carte", Revue Juridique Thémis, 61-79, (1972).
- MILSTEIN, D. E., "Arctic Passage - Legal Heavy Weather", Orbis, 15:1173-93, (Winter, 1972).
- MORIN, J. Y., "Le fédéralisme canadien apres cent ans", Revue Juridique Thémis, 2:13, (1967).
- MORIN, J. Y., "Treaty-Making Power, Constitutional Law and the Position of the Government of Quebec", Canadian Bar Review, 43:160-173, (March, 1967).
- MORRIS, G. L., "The Treaty-Making Power: A Canadian Dilemma", Canadian Bar Review, 45:478-512, (September, 1969).
- MOUVEMENT QUEBEC FRANCAIS, "Rapport sur les droits linguistique", L'Action Nationale, 62:648-51, (avril, 1973).
- MULLAN, D., & BEAMAN, R., "The Constitutional applications of the regulation of telecommunications", Queen's Law Journal, 2:67-92, (1973).
- NOEL, S. J. R., "Consociational Democracy and Canadian Federalism", Canadian Journal of Political Science, 4, (March, 1971).
- NORWOOD, J. G., "Judicial Review of the condition-making power of the 1968 Broadcasting Act; ultra vires and the principles of natural justice", Canadian Communications Law Review, 24-46, (1969).
- OLSEN, E. W., "Constitutional Considerations in the Struggle for Ownership and Control of British Columbia's 'Super-port'", Manitoba Law Journal, 3:27-41, (1969).
- OZERE, Y. V., "Needed: sea law to protect sea resources", Canadian Geographical Journal, 87:4-10, (Summer, 1973).
- PATENAUDE, P., "De la capacité constitutionnelle du Québec à légérer en matière de langue officielle", Revue du Droit, 3:61-78, (1972).

- RACINE, Gilles, "Le pouvoir de dépenser", Le Maclean, 12:4, (août, 1972).
- ROTSTEIN, A., "Constitutional conference: (two views), constitution without tiers?", Canadian Forum, 47:266-268, (March, 1968).
- ROY, Richard, "De la structure fédérative et des entités spatio-politique et sector coprofessionnelles", Revue Juridique Thémis, 25-60, (1972).
- RUSSELL, P. H. "Constitutional reform of the Canadian judiciary", Alberta Law Review, 7:103, (1969).
- SCHMEISER, D. A., "Disadvantages of an entrenched Canadian bill of rights", Saskatchewan Law Review, 33:247, (Winter, 1968).
- , D. A., "Effective realization of civil and political rights in Canada", Saskatchewan Law Review, 33:179, (Fall, 1968).
- SCOTT, F. R., "Canadian federalism: the legal perspective", Alberta Law Review, 5:263, (1967).
- , F. R., "Language rights and language policy in Canada", Manitoba Law Journal, 4:243-257, (1970-71).
- "Le sens des articles 93 de l'Amérique du Nord Britannique (1867) et 22 de l'Acte du Manitoba", Revue Juridique Thémis, 3:197, (1968).
- SIMONEAU, Pierre, "Les Principes du Fédéralisme", Revue Juridique Thémis, 13-23, (1972).
- SMILEY, D. V., & BURNS, R. M., "Canadian federalism and the spending power; is constitutional restriction necessary?", Canadian Tax Journal, 17:468-482, (November/December, 1969).
- STRAYER, B. L., "One Prairie Province? the constitutional processes for prairie union", Canadian Public Administration, 13:337-343, (Winter, 1970).
- STURSBURG, P., "How not to change the constitution", Commentator, 13:5, (April, 1969).
- TARNOPOLSKY, W., "Entrenchment of a bill of rights; constitutional entrenched charter of human rights - why now?", Saskatchewan Law Review, 33:247, (Winter, 1968).

- TOUSIGNANT, P., "Problématique pour une nouvelle approche a la constitution de 1791", Revue d'Histoire de l'Amérique Française, 27:181-234, (September, 1973).
- TREMBLAY, A., "L'incertitude du droit constitutionnel canadien relatif au partage des compétences législatives", Revue du Barreau de la Province de Québec, 29:198, (avril, 1969).
- TRUDEAU, P. E., "Toward a constitutional Bill of Rights; excerpt from address", Canadian Forum, 47:158-9, (October, 1967).
- VIAU, Pierre, "La loi", La Revue Municipale, (octobre, 1972).
- , Pierre, "La loi-fusions, regroupements, annexions, et une certaine loi", La Revue Municipale, 51e année, 6:4243, (Juin, 1973).
- , Pierre, "La loi - un pas en avant", La Revue Municipale, 51e année, 22-23, (mai 1973).
- , Pierre, "La loi - quelques points à vérifier lors de l'étude d'une fusion de municipalités", La Revue Municipale, 51e année, 24 (septembre, 1973).
- , Pierre, "Le Regroupement Pouvoirs et Principes", La Revue Municipale, 50e année, 28, (juin, 1972).
- WANCZYCKI, J. K., "Les aspects constitutionnels de la ratification des conventions de l'O.I.I.", Rel. Ind., 24:727-44, (décembre, 1969).
- WATKINS, Ernest, "Western view: a separate state? it's now possible", Saturday Night, 85:18-19, (September, 1970).
- WEILER, Paul, C., "The Supreme Court and the Law of Canadian Federalism", University of Toronto Law Journal, 23:3:307-66, (Fall, 1973).
- WHITE, C. A. "Oil/Resources: Who Should have Control?", Canada and the World, 39:9-10, (April, 1974).

3 - Federal Government: Organization and Administrative Practice.

- AXWORTHY, Lloyd, The Task Force on Housing and Urban Development - a Study of Democratic Decision-Making in Canada, (Ph.D. Thesis, Princeton University, 1972), 293 p.
- BARBE, Raoul, P., (ed.), Droit Administratif Canadien et Québécois, (Ottawa; Editions de l'Université d'Ottawa, 1969), 683 p.
- BEDER, E., The Missing Political Party, (Toronto; Wilton Agencies, 1972), 111 p.
- BIRD, Richard, M., Charging for Public Services: a new look at an old idea, (Toronto; Canadian Tax Foundation, forthcoming).
- COLE, Taylor, The Canadian Bureaucracy and Federalism, 1947-1965, (Denver; University of Denver, 1967), 36 p.
- Collective Bargaining in the Public Service, Institute of Public Administration of Canada, (Toronto; Institute of Public Administration, 1973), 105 p.
- Commerce Clearing House Editorial Staff, Canadian Government Program and Services Manual, 5th ed., (New York; Commerce Clearing House Inc., 1972), 431 p.
- COURTNEY, J. C., Canadian Royal Commissions of Inquiry, 1946-62, (Ph.D. Thesis, Duke University, 1964), 219 p.
- , J. C., The Selection of National Party Leaders in Canada (Hamden, Conn; Shoe String Press Inc., 1973), 278 p.
- CUTT, James, Program Budgeting for Welfare: A Case Study of Canada, (New York; Praeger Publishers Inc., 1972), 304 p.
- DALTON, W. J., Advisory Boards and Responsible Government in Canada, (Ph. D. Thesis, University of Ottawa, 1960).
- DENNIS, Michael & FISH, Susan, Programs in search of a Policy, (Toronto; Hakkert, 1972), 392 p.
- DOERN, G. Bruce, & AUCOIN, Peter, (eds), The Structures of Policy-making in Canada, (Toronto; Macmillan, 1971), 294 p.
- DOERN, G. Bruce, & WILSON, V. S., (eds.), Issues in Canadian Public Policy, (Toronto; Macmillan, 1974), 335 p.
- ENGER, Selwyn, BOUCHER, Wayne E., and LAZAR, Frederick D., Future research as an aid to government planning in Canada, 4 workshop demonstrations, (Middleton, Conn; Institute for the Future, 1971), 139 p.

- GIBSON, Frederick W., (ed.), Cabinet Formation and Bicultural Relations, 7 case studies, (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1970), 190 p.
- GOLDENBERG, Shirley B., Public Service Bargaining: implications for white collar unionism, (Kingston, Ontario; Industrial Relations Centre, Queen's University, 1973), 32 p.
- GOW, Donald John S., Canadian Federal Administrative and Political Institutions; A role Analysis, (Ph.D. Thesis, Queen's University, 1968), 389 p.
- , Donald John S., The Process of Budgetary Reform in the Government of Canada, Economic Council of Canada, Special Study No. 17, (Ottawa; Information Canada, 1973), 60 p.
- HEENEY, Arnold, The Things that are Caesar's: Memoirs of a Canadian Public Servant, ed. by Brian D. Heeneey, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1972), 218 p.
- HETTICK, Walter, Why Distribution is Important: An Examination of Equity and Efficiency Criteria in Benefit Cost Analysis, (Ottawa; Information Canada, E.C.C. Special Study No. 19, November, 1971), 29 p.
- HOCKIN, Thomas, Apex of Power, (Toronto; Prentice Hall, 1971), 276 p.
- HODGETTS, J. E., The Canadian Public Service: A physiology of Government 1867-1970, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1973), 364 p.
- , J. E., Royal Commissions of Inquiry in Canada, (M.A. Thesis, University of Toronto, 1940).
- HODGSON, J. S., Public Administration, (New York; McGraw Hill, 1969), 312 p.
- HUGHES, Roger, & REED, Robert F., Federal Court of Canada Service, (Toronto; Butterworth and Co., Canada Ltd., 1970), 1 vol.
- KARNBERG, Allan, Canadian legislative behaviour: a study of the 25th Parliament, (London; Holt, 1968), 166 p.
- KERNAGHAN, W. D. K., (ed.), Bureaucracy in Canadian Government, (Toronto; Methuen, 1969), 190 p.
- , W. D. K., (ed.), Bureaucracy in Canadian Government, 2nd ed., (Toronto; Methuen, 1973), 181 p.
- , W. D. K. & WILLMS, D. M., (eds.), Public Administration in Canada: Selected Readings, (Toronto; Methuen, 1971, 2nd ed.), 481 p.

- KURUVILLA, P. K., A Comparative Study of Recruitment and Training of Higher Federal Civil Servants in Canada and India, (Ph.D. Carleton University, 1969), 451 p.
- LLOYD, Trevor, & MCLEOD, Jack, Agenda 1970: proposals for a creative politics, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1968), 292 p.
- MALLORY, J. R., The structure of Canadian government, (Toronto; Macmillan, 1971), 418 p.
- MEISEL, John, Working Papers on Canadian Politics, (Montreal; McGill-Queen's Press, 1973), 257 p.
- MORRIS, Raymond N., et al, Attitudes toward federal government information, (Toronto; Institute for Behavioural Research, York University, 1969), 1 vol.
- MULLINGTON, Hugh, The Federal Government as an Entrepreneur, (M.A. Thesis, Carleton University, 1969), 144 p.
- PRESTHUS, Robert Vance, Elite Accomodation in Canadian Politics, (Cambridge, England; University Press, 1973), 372 p.
- , Robert Vance, Elites in the Policy Process, (Cambridge, England, University Press, 1974).
- QUALTER, T. H., The Election Process in Canada, (Toronto; McGraw-Hill, 1970), 203 p.
- REID, Robert F., Administrative Law and Practice, (Toronto; Butterworths, 1971), 594 p.
- RIDDEL, B., & LYNCH, John, Issues facing political parties, (Toronto; McLean Hunter Learning Materials, 1972), 92 p.
- RITCHIE, Ronald S., An institute for research on public policy; a study and recommendations, (Ottawa; Information Canada, 1971), 95 p.
- RIVLIN, Alice M., New Approaches to Public Decision-Making, Economic Council of Canada, Special Study No.18, (Ottawa; Information Canada, 1972), 37 p.
- ROBERTSON, Gordon, The changing role of the Privy Council Office, (Ottawa; Information Canada, 1971), 22 p.
- ROWAT, Donald C., The Ombudsman plan: Essays on the Worldwide Spread of an Idea, (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart, 1973), 315 p.
- SELF, Peter, Administrative Theories and Politics, (London; George Allen and Unwin, 1972), 308 p.

- SINCLAIR, John Earl, Legislators and Lobbyists in Canada and the United States, (Ph.D. Thesis, State University of New York at Buffalo, 1973), 254 p.
- SMITH, Brock, The Legislative Role of Parliamentary Committees in Canada, (M.A. Thesis, McGill University, 1969), 109 p.
- STEWART, Walter, Shrug; Trudeau in Power, (Toronto; New Press, 1971), 240 p.
- STUBBING, Douglas, Trudeau, a man for tomorrow, (Toronto; Clarke, Irwin, 1968), 187 p.
- THORBURN, Hugh Garnet, (ed.), Party Politician in Canada, 3rd ed., (Scarborough, Ontario; Prentice-Hall of Canada, 1972), 249 p.
- THORSTEINSSON, P. N., Administrative Changes and Canadian Tax Reform, (New York; Commerce Clearing House Inc., 1973), 19 p.
- VAN LOON, Richard J., & WHITTINGTON, Michael S., The Canadian Political System; environment, structure and process, (Toronto; McGraw Hill, 1971), 600 p.
- WESTELL, Anthony, Paradox: Trudeau as Prime Minister, (Scarborough, Ontario; Prentice-Hall of Canada, 1972), 262 p.
- WHITE, W. L., The Treasury Board in Canada, (Ph.D. Thesis, Michigan, 1965), 258 p.
- WHITE, W. L., & STRICK, J. C., Policy, Politics and the Treasury Board in Canadian Government, (Toronto; Science Research Association, 1971), 157 p.
- WHITE, W. L., WAGENBERG, R. H., & NELSON, R. C., Introduction to Canadian Politics and Government, (Toronto; Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1972), 245 p.
- ZENTNER, Henry, Prelude to Administrative Theory, (Calgary; Strayer Publications Ltd., 1973), 205 p.
- ZINK, Lubor Jan, Trudeaucracy, (Toronto; Toronto Sun Publishing, 1972), 150 p.
-
- d'AQUINO, Thomas, "The Prime Minister's Office: Catalyst or Cabal?" Canadian Public Administration, 17:55-84, (Spring, 1974).
- ARMSTRONG, J., "Canadians in crisis: the nature and source of support for leadership in a national emergency", Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology, 9:299-324, (November, 1972).

- BAKER, Walter, "Administrative reform in the federal public service: the first faltering steps", Canadian Public Administration, 16:381-98, (Fall, 1973).
- BALLS, Herbert R., "Development of information policy in the government of Canada", Optimum 4, 5-19, (1973).
- BARBE, Raoul P., "Régime fiscal des entreprises publiques au Canada", Canadian Public Administration, 2:147-161, (Juin 1967).
- BEDARD, Denis, "L'économie publique: suggestions pour une amélioration des choix politiques", Canadian Public Administration, 16:483-492, (Fall, 1973).
- BENJAMIN, J., "La rationalisation des choix budgétaires: les cas québécois et canadien", Revue Canadienne de Science Politique, 5:348-364, (septembre, 1972).
- BISHOP, Peter V., "Restoring parliament to power", Queen's Quarterly, 77:149-56, (Summer, 1970).
- BLACK, E. R., "Opposition research: some theories and practice", Canadian Public Administration, 15:24-41, (Spring, 1972).
- BLACK, G., "Canada's opposition parties", Canada and the World, 39:18-19, (January, 1974).
- BLAKE, Donald E., "The Land is Strong". An Interpretation of the 1972 Canadian Election, The Australian Journal of Politics and History, 19-48, (April, 1973).
- BOEHM, A. E., "Global budget review system for public service institutions", Canadian Chartered Accountant, 102:30-33, (March, 1973).
- BOLTON, W. B., & HAY, I., "Education of Accountants in Government Finance", C.A. Magazine, 104:390-41, (January, 1974).
- BROWNSTONE, N., "The Canadian system of government in the face of modern demands (focuses on participation in the development process;)", Canadian Public Administration, 11:428-39, (Winter, 1968).
- BOWLAND, James G., "Geographical Decentralization in the Canadian Federal Public Service", Canadian Public Administration, 10: 323-360, (September, 1967).
- BURNS, R. M., & CLOSE, L. J., "The Role of Government in Canada in the Seventies", Canadian Banker, 78:4-9, (January/February, 1971).

- BYERS, R. B., "Perceptions of parliamentary surveillance of the executive: the case of Canadian defence policy", Canadian Journal of Political Science, 5:234-250, (June, 1972).
- , R. B., "Structural change and the policy process in the Department of National Defence: military perceptions", Canadian Public Administration, 16:220-42, (Summer, 1973).
- CAIRNS, Alan C., "The electoral system and the party system in Canada, 1921-1965", Canadian Journal of Political Science, 1:55-80, (March, 1968).
- , Alan C., "The Judicial Committee and its Critics", Canadian Journal of Political Science, 4 (September, 1971).
- CAMPBELL, Colin, "The Institutional Orientations of Canadian Senators. Some Implications for the Theory of Liberal Democracy in North America", American Review of Canadian Studies, 3:76-88, (Spring, 1973).
- "The Canadian Senate - Abolition or Reform?", The Parliamentarian, 54:162, (July, 1973).
- CAREY, W. D., "Leadership and management in the federal government", Public Administration Review, 33:456-9, (Spring, 1973).
- CHACKERIAN, R., "Community influence and bureaucratic structure", Canadian Public Administration, 16:652-61, (Winter, 1973).
- CLOUTIER, Sylvain, "Senior Public Service Officials in a Bicultural Society", Canadian Public Administration, 11:395-407, (Winter, 1968).
- CONNOLLY, J. J., "The Senate of Canada", Parliamentarian, 53:95-103, (April, 1972).
- CORRY, J. A., "Maintaining the Human Scale", Queen's Quarterly, 80:559-63, (Winter, 1973).
- , J. A., "The Prospects for the Rule of Law: Some Recent Developments in the Machinery of the Central Executive", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 21: 405-415, (Winter, 1955).
- COURTNEY, John C., "In defense of royal commissions (their use in Canada 1870-1967)", Canadian Public Administration, 12:198-212, (Summer 1969).
- CRISPO, J. H. G., "Collective bargaining in the public service", Canadian Public Administration, 16:1-13, (Spring, 1973).

- CRONYN, J. B., "Management of Government: a reappraisal", Business Quarterly, 38:56-64, (Summer, 1973).
- CUTLER, M., "Ottawa: Watergate: Could it happen here?", Business Quarterly, 38:11,13, (Summer, 1973).
- DAWSON, W. F., "Resignation and Removal of Canadian Senators", Parliamentarian, 56:12-20, (January, 1975).
- DEATON, R., "Fiscal crisis and the public employee", Labour Gazette, 72: 566-76, (November, 1972).
- DELL, Aniello P., "L'Administration publique? Privée?", Commerce, 75:7, 9-10, (mai, 1973).
- DENHAM, Ross A., "The Canadian Auditors General - What is their Role?", Canadian Public Administration, 17:259-273, (Spring, 1974).
- DEUTSCH, J. J., "Governments and their advisors", Canadian Public Administration, 16:25-34, (Spring, 1973).
- DUSSAULT, Renée, "Relationship between the nature of the acts of the Administration and Judicial Review: Quebec and Canada", Canadian Public Administration, 10:282-298, (September, 1968).
- , Renée, & BERNATCHEZ, R., "La fonction publique canadienne et québécoise", Administration publique du Canada, 15:74-159, (printemps, 1972).
- , Renée, Suite, Administration publique du Canada, 15: 251-379, (été, 1972).
- FRANKS, C. E. S., "The Dilemma of the Standing Committees of the Canadian House of Commons", Canadian Journal of Political Science, 4, (December, 1971).
- "The French Power in Ottawa: Not Content with just Looking After Quebec, it wants to Change the Face of the Entire Nation", Monetary Times, 137:27-30, (July, 1969).
- GAUVIN, André, "Le Ministère du revenue: son rôle, ses objectifs", Commerce, 100, (1972).
- GENEST, Jean, "Cette Election fédérale", L'Action Nationale, 62: 1-16, (septembre, 1972).
- GIBSON, B., "Determining the level of public assistance", Bulletin of Canadian Welfare Law, 2:27-30, (1972).
- GILLESPIE, W. I., "The Federal Budget as Plan, 1968-1972", Canadian Tax Journal, 21:64-84, (January/February, 1973).

- GILLIES, J., "How a Bill becomes law: the workings of Parliament", Canada and the World, 39:14-15, (November, 1973).
- GOLDENBERG, S. B., "Dispute settlement in the public sector: the Canadian Scene", Relations Industrielles, 28:267-294, (1973).
- GORDON, S. E., "Secrecy dilemma: which is more important, government secrecy or a free press?", Canada and the World, 38:14-15, (May, 1973).
- , S. E. "Senate: should Canada keep it or abolish it?", Canada and the World, 39:16-17, (November, 1973).
- GOW, Donald John S., "The Setting of Canadian Public Administration", Public Administration Review, 1:33:5-14, (January/February, 1973).
- GRANATSTEIN, J. L., "Incredible Shrinking Government", Canadian Forum, 54:3, (October, 1974).
- "Gunning for Trudeau", Time, 103:36 (April, 1, 1974).
- GURUPRASAD, C., "Planning for tax administration in Canada: the PPB system in national revenue, taxation", Canadian Public Administration, 16:399-421, (Fall, 1973).
- HARKER, H. J., "Causes of unhappiness in the public service", The Canadian Personnel and Industrial Relations Journal, 19:38-40, (November, 1972).
- HARTLE, D. G., "Operational performance measurement in the federal government", Optimum, 3:5-17, (1972).
- , D. G., "Proposed system of program and policy evaluation", Canadian Public Administration, 16:242-266, (Summer, 1973).
- HAURIE, A., "La théorie des systèmes et l'analyse des dépenses publiques", L'Actualité Economique, 49:68-92, (janvier/mars 1973).
- "Headless welfare state", Canadian Forum, 52:2-3, (December, 1972).
- HEPWORTH, H. P., "Needed: a broad view in planning: a study of community care for seniors", Canadian Welfare, 49:30-31, (June/August, 1973).
- HICKS, M., "Treasury Board of Canada and its clients: 5 years of change and administrative reform, 1966-71", Canadian Public Administration, 16:182-205, (Summer, 1973).
- HODGETTS, J. E. "Parliament and the Powers of the Cabinet", Queen's Quarterly, 52:465-477, (Winter, 1945).
- , J. E., "Regional Interests and Policy in a Federal Structure", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 32:3-14, (February, 1966).

HODGETTS, J. E. "The Civil Service and Policy Formation",
Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 23,
(November, 1957).

-----, J. E. "To make a work that is all his own", Queen's
Quarterly, 80:563-566, (Winter, 1973).

-----, J.E., & DEVIVEDI, O. P. "The Growth of Government
Employment in Canada", Canadian Public Administration, 12:
224-239, (Summer, 1969).

HOOS, I. E., "Systems techniques for managing society: a
critique", Public Administration Review, 33:129-35, (March,
1973).

HOWARD, L. C., "Executive Development in intergovernmental
perspective", Public Administration Review, 33:101-110,
(January, 1973).

HUIZINGA, J. H., "Pierre Elliott Trudeau and the Canadian idea",
Interplay, 2:27-28, (March, 1969).

HYSON, R. V. S. "Role of the Backbencher - An Analysis of Private
Members' Bills in the Canadian House of Commons", Parliamentary
Affairs, 27:262-72, (Summer, 1974).

IRVING, W. P., "1972 election: the return of minority government",
Queen's Quarterly, 79:531-540, (Winter, 1972).

JACKMAN, R. W., "Political parties voting and national integration",
Comparative Politics, 4:511-536, (July, 1972).

JOHNSON, A. W., "Education and the development of senior executives",
Canadian Public Administration, 15:538-557, (Winter, 1972).

-----, A. W. "Planning, Programming and Budgeting in Canada",
Public Administration Review, 33:23-31, (January/February,
1973).

-----, A. W., "The Treasury Board of Canada and the Machinery
of Government in the 1970's", Canadian Journal of Political
Science, 6, (September, 1973).

JONES, G. W., "The Prime Minister and Parliamentary Questions",
Parliamentary Affairs, 26:255-273, (Summer, 1973).

KERNAGHAN, W. D. K., "Ethical conduct of Canadian public servants",
Optimum, 4:5-18, (1973).

-----, W. D. K., "Responsible Public Bureaucracy: a rationale
and a framework for analysis", Canadian Public Administration,
16:572-603, (Winter, 1973).

- KERNAGHAN, W. D. K., "An overview of Public Administration in Canada Today", Canadian Public Administration, 11:291-309, (Autumn, 1968).
- KETTLE, J., "Government-run nation", Executive, 15:35-36, (September, 1973).
- KRISTJANSON, Kris, "Crown Corporations: Administrative Responsibility and Public Accountability", Canadian Public Administration, 11:454-460, (Winter, 1968).
- KURUVILLA, P. K., "Administrative culture in Canada: some perspectives", Canadian Public Administration, 16:284-297, (Summer, 1973).
- , P. K., "The Career concept in the Canadian Public Service", International Review of Administrative Sciences, 39:49, (1973).
- LAFRAMBOISE, H. L., "Moving a proposal to a positive decision: a case history of the invisible process", Optimum, 4:31-41, (1973).
- LEGRAND, A., "La défense de l'individu face à l'administration; conclusion comparative", 10 Colloque Internationale du Droit Comparé, 126-131, (1972).
- LEMIEUX, V., "Pour une science politique des partis", Canadian Journal of Political Science, 5:485-502, (December, 1972).
- LIGHTBODY, J., "Swords and Ploughshares: the election prerogative in Canada", Canadian Journal of Political Science, 5:287-291, (June, 1972).
- LOVINK, J. A. A., "Is Canadian politics too competitive?", Canadian Journal of Political Science, 6:341-379, (September, 1973).
- , J. A. A. "Parliamentary reform and governmental effectiveness in Canada", Canadian Public Administration, 16:35-54, (Spring, 1973).
- , J. A. A., "Who wants parliamentary reform?", Queen's Quarterly, 79:505-513, (Winter, 1972).
- LUGAR, R., "Public administration: target for the 70's", Public Administration Review, 33:557-560, (November, 1973).
- MACDONALD, DONALD S., "Change in the House of Commons - new rules", Canadian Public Administration, 13:30-39, (Spring, 1970).
- MALLORY, J. R., "Cabinet Government in Canada". Political Studies. 2:142-153, (Spring, 1954).

MALLORY, J. R., "The Canadian dilemma: French and English", Political Quarterly, 41:281-297, (July/September, 1970).

-----, J. R., "The Minister's Office Staff: An unreformed part of public service". Canadian Public Administration, 1:25, (March, 1967).

-----, J. R., "Parliamentary scrutiny of delegated legislation in Canada: a large step forward and a small step back", Public Law, (London), 11-42, (Spring, 1972).

-----, J. R. & SMITH, B. A., "The legislative role of parliamentary committees in Canada; the case of the Joint Committee on the Public Service Bills", Canadian Public Administration, 15:1-23, (Spring, 1972).

MANSBRIDGE, S. H., "Machinery of government", Optimum, 4:19-26, (1973).

MAYER, Lawrence, "Federalism and party behaviour in Australia and Canada", Western Political Quarterly, 23:795-807, (December, 1970).

MCCLEOD, T. H., "Glassco Commission Report", Canadian Public Administration, 6, (December, 1963).

MORIN, Claude, "Politique scientifique - le pouvoir est à Ottawa", Quebec Science, 12:5, (October, 1973).

MORIN, J. Y., "Un oubli de M. Trudeau", Editorial, L'Action Nationale, 62:173-175, (novembre, 1972).

MURRAY, D., "'Ralliement des créditistes' in Parliament, 1970-71", Journal of Canadian Studies, 8:13-31, (May, 1973).

NACHMIAS, D., & ROSENBLOOM, D. H., "Measuring bureaucratic representation and integration", Public Administration Review, 33: 33:590-597, (November, 1973).

PARENTEAU, Roland, "La créativité chez l'administrateur public", text in French and English, Cost and Management, 47:7-19, (June/August, 1973).

PEITCHINIS, I. G., "Programs in aid of the poor: let's plan rationally", Canadian Welfare, 49:5-10, (May/June, 1973).

PELLETIER, Marcel R., "Privilege in the Canadian Parliament", The Parliamentarian, 54:143, (July, 1973).

PLUMPTRE, A. F. W., "Regionalism in the Public Service", Canadian Public Administration, 8:548-557, (December, 1965).

POSNER, M., "Canada's federal political parties: their ideologies, their histories", Canada and the World, 38:20-21, (February, 1973).

"Problems of administration in the public service", Institute of Public Administration of Canada, 24th Annual Conference, Labour Gazette, 73:41-45, (January, 1973).

Public Service Alliance of Canada, "Political leaders' replies to PSAC legislative inquiry", Canadian Labour, 17:26, French text, 28-29, (November/December, 1972).

PUNNET, R. M. "Aspects of Canadian parliamentary politics in 1968", Parliamentary Affairs, 22:16-37, (Winter 1968/1969).

-----, R. M., "Leadership selection in opposition: the Progressive Conservative Party of Canada", Australian Journal of Politics and History, 17:188-201, (August, 1971).

RACINE, Gilles, "Le Bilinguisme dans la fonction publique: la grande peur des anglophones", Le Maclean, 12:20-21, 34-36, (août, 1972).

-----, Gilles, "Le Combat des Chefs", Le Maclean, 12:6, (octobre, 1972).

REEVES, J., "Making Equality of Opportunity a Reality in the Federal Service", Public Administration Review, 1:30, (January/February 1970).

REGENSTREIF, P., "Canadian parties and politics", Current History, 66:173-6, (April, 1974).

RESNICK, P., "Political theory of extra-parliamentarism", Canadian Journal of Political Science, 6:67-88, (March, 1973).

RICKETTS, E. F., (ed.), "Canadian Public Administration", Public Administration Review, 31:1-51, (January, 1973).

RIGGIN, R. P., "Public sector labour disputes, lessons to be learned", Canadian Bar Journal, 3:5-7, (1973).

RITCHIE, R. S., "Business and government relationships: can we create a more effective instrument for socio-economic planning?", Canadian Chartered Accountant, 102:26-29, (June, 1973).

-----, R. S., "Challenge of making public policy", Business Quarterly, 38:43-47, (Autumn, 1973).

-----, R. S. "Policy-making for the long-term: the need to do more", Canadian Public Administration, 16:73-82, (Spring, 1973).

- ROBERTSON, G., "Official responsibility, private conscience and public information", Proceedings and transactions, Royal Society of Canada, 4th ser. 10:149-162, (1972).
- RUSH, Michael, "The Development of the Committee System in the Canadian House of Commons - Reassessment and Reform", Parliamentarian, 55:149-158, (July, 1974).
- SAINT-LAURENT, Claude, "Pendant ce temps-là à Washington", Maintenant, 16-17, (décembre, 1973).
- SALTON, G. F., "Personnel administration in the federal public service: progress or regress?", Optimum 4, 50-52, (1973).
- SANCTON, A., "Application of the 'senatorial floor' rules to the latest redistribution of the House of Commons: the peculiar case of Nova Scotia", Canadian Journal of Political Science, 6:56-64, (March, 1973).
- SANKOFF, D., & MELLOS, K., "La régionalisation électorale et l'amplification des proportions", Canadian Journal of Political Science, 6:380-398, (September, 1973).
- SAYEED, K. B., "From Systems Analysis to Policy Analysis", Canadian Public Administration, 15:641-650, (Winter, 1972).
- , K. B., "Public Policy Analysis in Washington and Ottawa", Policy Sciences, 4:85-107, (March, 1973).
- SCOTT, W. G., & HART, D. K., "Administrative crisis: the neglect of metaphysical speculation", Public Administration Review, 33:415-422, (September, 1973).
- SEGSWORTH, R. V. "P.P.B.S. and Policy analysis: the Canadian Experience", International review of Administrative Sciences, 38:419-425, (1972).
- SHERMAN, P., "Where goes our Canadian system of federal government? The conflict between governing bodies", address, April 16, 1973, Vital Speeches, 39:533-6, (June 15, 1973).
- SMILEY, D. V., "The Dominance of withinputs?", Canadian Politics, review article, Polity, 6, (Winter, 1973).
- SMITH, Edward, "Recent trends in Canadian politics", Western Political Quarterly, 23:348-63, (June, 1970).
- SPROULE-JONES, M., & HART, K. D., "Public choice model of political participation", Canadian Journal of Political Science, 6:175-194, (June, 1973).

- STARK, F., "Prime Minister as symbol: unifier or optimizer?", with reply by George J. Scablowski, Canadian Journal of Political Science, 6:514-517, (September, 1973).
- STEWART, W., "Political parties: why do we have them?", Canada and the World, 39:18-19, (November, 1973).
- "Structure du ministère de l'environnement du Canada", La Revue Municipale, 51e année, 50, (avril, 1973).
- TREMBLAY, A., "La défense de l'individu face à l'administration au Canada", Colloque International du Droit Comparé, 10:101-125, (1972).
- UFFEN, R. J., "How science policy is made in Canada", Science Forum, 5:3-8, (December, 1972).
- VAISON, Robert, "A Note on 'Public Policy'", Canadian Journal of Political Science, 6:661 (December, 1973).
- WALSH, M., "Structure of Canada's government: how the pieces fit together", Canada and the World, 39:12-13, (November 1973).
- WARD, Norman, "The Representative System and the calling of elections", Canadian Journal of Political Science, 6:655, (December, 1973).
- WIER, Richard A., "Federalism, Interest Groups and Parliamentary Government: The Canadian Medical Association", Journal of Commonwealth Political Studies, 11:159, (July, 1973).
- WISE, S. F., "Conservatism and political development: the Canadian case", South Atlantic Quarterly, 69:226-43, (Spring, 1970).
- WHITE, C. A., "Creation of Canada's government", Canada and the World, 39:22-23, (November, 1973).
- , C. A., "Minority government: is it too weak?", Canada and the World, 38:4-6, (January, 1973).
- , C. A., "Three levels of government: how they work together", Canada and the World, 39:20-21, (November, 1973).
- WILLIAMS, C. B., "Collective Bargaining in the public sector, a re-examination", Relations Industrielles, 28:17-33, (1973).
- YEOMANS, D. R., "Decentralization of Authority", Canadian Public Administration, 12:9-26, (Spring, 1969).

4 - Federal Government: Taxation,
Economic and Fiscal Policy

- ANDERSON, Marvin, S., Today's Taxes, tomorrow's agriculture, (Ottawa; Agricultural Economics, Research Council of Canada, 1973), 103 p.
- BALLEM, John B., The Oil and Gas lease in Canada, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1973), 336 p.
- BIRD, Richard M., The Growth of Government Spending in Canada, (Toronto; Canadian Tax Foundation, Canadian Tax Papers No. 51, 1970), 333 p.
- BLAUER, Marvin, Economic relations in a federal state, with special emphasis on the Canadian problem, (M.A. Thesis, McGill, 1966), 135 p.
- BODKIN, RONALD G., et al., Price stability and high employment: the options for Canadian economic policy, an econometric study. (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1967), 295 p.
- BOSSEN, Nathan, The Prescription for tax reform in Canada; an appraisal, (Montreal; Canadian Economic Policy Committee Private Planning Association of Canada, 1971), 50 p.
- BOSSONS, John, The Redistribution impact of tax changes, (Canadian Tax Foundation, 1973).
- BOULDING, Kenneth Ewart, The Economy of love and fear: a preface to grants economics, (Belmont, California; Wadsworth Publishing Co. 1973), 116 p.
- BREWIS, T. N., Regional Economic Policies in Canada, (Toronto; Macmillan, 1969), 303 p.
- BRYAN, Nancy, More Taxes and More Traffic, (Toronto; Canadian Tax Foundation, Canadian Tax Papers, no. 55, 1972), 246 p.
- BURTON, Thomas L., Natural Resource Policy in Canada: Issues Perspectives, (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart Ltd., 1972), 174 p.
- CANADA, Department of National Revenue, Taxation, Inside Taxation, 1973, (Ottawa; Information Canada, 1974), 96 p.
- CANADA, Government of Canada Minister of Health and Welfare, Hon. Marc Lalonde, Working Paper on Social Security in Canada, (Ottawa; Information Canada, 1973), 31 p.

- CANADA, Treasury Board, How Your Tax Dollar is Spent, 1972-73, (Ottawa, Information Canada, 1972), 32 p.
- , Treasury Board, How Your Tax Dollar is Spent, 1973-74, (Ottawa, Information Canada, 1973), 30 p.
- , Treasury Board, How Your Tax Dollar is Spent, 1974-75, (Ottawa, Information Canada, 1974), 30 p.
- , Treasury Board, How Your Tax Dollar is Spent, 1975-76, (Ottawa, Information Canada, 1975), 64 p.
- CANADIAN Chamber of Commerce, Montreal, Submission to the Minister of Finance and the Minister of National Revenue regarding Canada's fiscal and monetary policies, the Income Tax Act, the Excise Tax Act, and the Customs Act, (Montreal; September, 1968), 25 p.
- CANADIAN Council on Rural Development, Toward a development strategy for Canada, 4th Report and Review, (Ottawa; 1972), 39 p.
- CANADIAN Council on Social Development, Beyond Shelter; a study of national housing act financed housing for the elderly, (C.C.S.D. 1973).
- CANADIAN Council on Social Development, Research and Development Branch, Case Studies in Social Planning, (Ottawa, 1971), 191 p.
- CANADIAN Council on Social Development, Guaranteed Annual Income: An Integrated Approach, (Ottawa; Canadian Council on Social Development, 1973).
- CANADIAN Institute of Chartered Accountants, Tomorrow's Taxes, (Toronto; Clarkson, Gordon Co., 1971), 237 p.
- CANADIAN Tax Foundation, Canadian fiscal facts; principal statistics of Canadian public finance, (Toronto; Canadian Tax Foundation, 1957).
- CARR, J. L., et al, Cents and Nonsense: Economics of Canadian Public Policy, (New York; Holt Rinehart, Winston Inc., 1972), 124 p.
- CAVES, Richard E., Capital transfers and economic policy: Canada 1951-1962, by Richard E. Caves and Grant L. Reuber, (Cambridge, Mass; Harvard University Press, 1971), 432 p.
- , Richard E., & REUBER, Grant L., Canadian economic policy and the impact of international capital flows, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1969), 82 p.
- CHANDLER, Joel T., Reforming the Poor; Welfare Policy, Federalism and morality, (New York; Basic Books Inc., 1972), 168 p.

- CLARK, Douglas H., Fiscal need and revenue equalization grants, (Toronto; Canadian Tax Foundation, Canadian Tax Paper No. 49, 1969), 56 p.
- COMMERCE Clearing House (Canadian) Limited, Computation of 1972 Canadian corporate federal income taxes, (Don Mills, Ontario; Commerce Clearing House Inc., 1973).
- COMMERCE Clearing House Editorial Staff, Canadian Handbook of Pension and Welfare Plans, 4th ed., (New York; Commerce Clearing House Inc., 1972).
- CONFERENCE BOARD, Pollution Control in Canada; government and industry viewpoints: a symposium, (Ottawa Conference Board, Paper No. 230, 1972), 78 p.
- COURCHENE, Thomas J., Interprovincial migration and economic adjustment, (London; University of Western Ontario, Department of Economics, April, 1970), 45 p.
- DEHEM, Roger, Planification économique et fédéralisme, (Québec; Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1968), 201 p.
- DOERN, George Bruce, Political Policy making; a commentary on the Economic Council's Eighth annual review and the Ritchie Report, (Montreal; Private Planning Association of Canada, 1972), 25 p.
- DONNER, Arthur, KLEMAN, Mel, and LAZAR, Fred, Issues in Canadian Economic Policy, (Toronto; Butterworth and Company (Canada) Limited, 1973), 118 p.
- DUPRE, J. Stephan, et al., Federalism and policy development; the case of adult occupational training in Ontario, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1973), 248 p.
- DYCK, Perry Rand, Poverty and Policy-Making in the 1960's; the Canada Assistance Plan, (Ph.D. Thesis, Queen's University, 1973), 424 p.
- EATON, A. K., Essays in Taxation, (Toronto; Canadian Tax Foundation, Canadian Tax Papers, No. 44, 1966), 179 p.
- ECONOMIC COUNCIL OF CANADA, Eighth annual review; design for decision-making; an application to human resources policies, (Ottawa; Information Canada, 1971), 249 p.
- ENGLISH, H. Edward, WILKINSON, Bruce W., & EASTMAN, H. C., Canada in a Wider Economic Community, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1973), 151 p.
- FAYERWEATHER, John, Foreign investment in Canada: prospects for national policy, (Don Mills, Ontario; Oxford University Press, 1973), 200 p.

- FIRESTONE, O. J., Economic Growth Reassessed, (Ottawa; University of Ottawa Press, 1972), 248 p.
- FRASER, R. D., Canadian Hospital Costs and Efficiency, prepared for the Economic Council of Canada, (Ottawa; Information Canada, 1971), 159 p.
- FRIEDLAND, Seymour, Taxation and the composition of institutional portfolios, (Montreal; Private Planning Association of Canada, 1971), 31 p.
- GILMOUR, Arthur W., Income Tax Handbook, (Toronto; Richard De Boo Limited, Annual since 1960).
- GOW, Donald, Canada Economic Council: The Progress of Budgetary Reform in the Government of Canada, (Ottawa; Information Canada, 1973).
- GREEN, Richard Arkle, A Double Diminishing Dividend; An Outline of an Integrated Tax-transfer System, (LLM. Thesis, Queen's University, 1972), 292 p.
- HANDEL, S., The Current Status of noise legislation, regulations and standards and proposals for a national approach to the control of noise, (Ottawa; Environmental Health Centre, Department of National Health and Welfare, 1972).
- HARITOS, Zissis, Rational Road Pricing Policies in Canada, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of Toronto, 1972), 385 p.
- HAWKINS, Freda, Canada and Immigration, public policy and public concern, (Montreal; McGill-Queen's Press, 1972), 444 p.
- HELLIWELL, John, Monetary and fiscal policies for an open economy, (Vancouver, B.C; University of British Columbia, Department of Economics, 1968), 39 p.
- HOTSON, John H., Restrictive monetary and fiscal policies as causes of inflation, (Waterloo; University of Waterloo, Department of Economics, 1969), 22 p.
- HURTUBISE, René, & ROWAT, Donald, Commissioners, Commission on the Relations Between Universities and Governments, (Ottawa; University of Ottawa Press, 1970), 3 vols.,
- INDEX to the Canadian Tax Foundation's Publications, 1945-1971, (Toronto; Canadian Tax Foundation, 1973).
- KALISKI, S. F., (ed.), Canadian Economic Policy Since the War, (Ottawa; Canadian Trade Committee, 1966), 154 p.
- KATCHEN, Joseph B., & BOWHAY, R. N., Federal oil and gas taxation, (Toronto; Richard De Boo Limited, 1973).

- KEALEY, Greg, (ed.), Canada Investigates Industrialism: The Royal Commission on the Relations of Labour and Capital, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1973), 463 p.
- MANN, William Edward, (com.), Poverty and Social Policy in Canada, (Vancouver; Copp-Clark, 1970), 434 p.
- MASLOVE, Allan M., The Pattern of Taxation in Canada, Economic Council of Canada, December 1972, (Ottawa; Information Canada, 1973), 189 p.
- MAY, R. J., Federalism and Fiscal Adjustment, (Oxford; Clarendon Press, 1969), 192 p.
- MCQUILLAN, et al., Your Federal Sales Tax Check-up, (Canadian), (New York; Commerce Clearing House Inc., 1973).
- OFFICER, Lawrence H., & SMITH, Lawrence B., Canadian economic problems and policies, (Toronto; McGraw-Hill, 1970), 358 p.
- ONTARIO, Department of Economics and Development, Financial Research Branch, Changes in the structure of, and provincial attitudes to unconditional grants covered by federal-provincial fiscal agreements, (Toronto; Queen's Printer, 1965), 22 p.
- , Department of Economics and Development, Financial Research Branch, Report on federal shared-costs and grants-in-aid programs, (Toronto; Queen's Printer, 1964), 43 p.
- , Department of Treasury and Economics, Ontario's Proposals for Fiscal Policy Coordination in Canada: Budget Papers, (Toronto; Queen's Printer, 1970), 74 p.
- , Department of Treasury and Economics, Proposal to amend federal equalization payments, (Toronto; Queen's Printer, 1965) 12 p.
- , Department of Treasury and Economics, Report on federal shared-costs and grants-in-aid programs, (Toronto; Queen's Printer, 1964), 21 p.
- , Department of Treasury and Economics, Some notes on alternative methods of transferring federal tax revenues to the provinces, (Toronto; Queen's Printer, 1966), 29 p.
- , Department of Treasury and Economics, Taxation and Fiscal Policy Branch, Analysis of the federal tax reform proposals, (Toronto; Queen's Printer, 1970), 1.v.
- , Department of Treasury and Economics, Taxation and Fiscal Policy Branch, Proposals for Tax Reform in Canada, (Toronto; Queen's Printer, 1970), 45 p.

- ONTARIO'S views on the federal proposals for tax reform, presented by the Hon. Charles MacNaughton, Treasurer of Ontario and Minister of Economics to the Tax Structure Committee meeting, (Toronto, 1969), 15 p.
- PARENTEAU, Roland, La planification économique dans un état fédératif, Symposium de l'Association Canadienne des Economistes, (Québec, Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1965), 68 p.
- PARKIN, Michael & SUMNER, Michael T., (eds.), Incomes Policy and Inflation, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1972), 283 p.
- PERRY, J. H., Taxes, Tariffs and Subsidies, 2 vol., (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1955), 763 and 324 p.
- PINTEA, Partnerships and Professionals and Canadian Tax Reform, (New York; Commerce Clearing House, 1973), 155 p.
- Private Planning Association of Canada, Canadian Economic Policy Committee, The White Paper on Taxation, (Montreal; Private Planning Association of Canada, Nos. 1-5, 1971).
- QUIRIN, G., & GIBSON, Kerr, Investment for growth - where are incentives needed?, (Montreal; Private Planning Association of Canada, 1971), 51 p.
- ROBINSON, A. J., & CUTT, James, Public Finance in Canada: Selected Readings, (Toronto; Methuen, 1968), 347 p.
- ROBINSON, T. Russel, & AULD, Douglas N. L., The Government Sector in the 1970's - economic content for a tax system, (Montreal; Private Planning Association of Canada, 1971), 61 p.
- SALYZYN, Vladimir, Income Averaging and Canadian Tax Reform, (New York; Commerce Clearing House Inc., 1971), 64 p.
- SCIENCE COUNCIL of Canada, It is not too late yet: problems in Canada's natural environment; an identification of some major concerns, Report No. 16, (Ottawa; Information Canada, June, 1972), 49 p.
- SCIENCE COUNCIL of Canada, Natural Resource Policy Issues in Canada, Report No. 19, (Ottawa; Information Canada, January, 1973), 59 p.
- SMITH, Lawrence, B., The Postwar Canadian Housing and Mortgage Markets and the role of government, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1973), 178 p.
- STAGER, David, Economic Analysis and Canadian Policy, (Toronto; Butterworth and Company (Canada) Limited, 1973), 482 p.

SYKES, Philip, Sellout: the giveaway of Canada's Energy Resources, (Edmonton; Hurtig Publishers, 1973), 235 p.

STAROWICZ, Mark, & MURPHY, Rae, Corporate Canada: 14 Probes into the Workings of a Branch-Plant Economy, (Toronto; James Lewis and Samuel, 1972), 156 p.

TIVEY, Leonard, (ed.), The Nationalized Industries Since 1960; a book of readings, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1973), 329 p.

VARDY, D. A., Regional public goods, spillovers and optimizing federal subsidies, (Kingston; Queen's University, Institute for Economic Research, 1971), 77 p.

WARD, Norman, The Public Purse, 2nd ed., (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1963), 334 p.

WAVERMAN, Leonard, Natural gas and national policy: a linear programming model of North American Natural gas flows, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1973), 26 p.

WOODS, H. D., Labour Policy in Canada, 2nd ed., (Toronto; Macmillan and Company (Canada) Limited, 1973), 377 p.

. . . .

ADDY, C., "Family Planning: the federal government stance", Canadian Welfare, 49:11, (November/December, 1973).

AIRD, P. S., "Plea for a national environment plan", Canadian Geographical Journal, 87:24-29, (October, 1973).

ALHERITIÈRE, Dominique, "Note", Compétence Fédérale et la lutte contre la pollution des eaux: réflexion sur le nouveau règlement de la loi sur les pêcheries", Les Cahiers de Droit, 53-78 (1972).

ALLAN, J. R. and others, "Indexing the Personal Income Tax: A Federal Perspective", Canadian Tax Journal, 22:381-390, (July/August, 1974).

ANTON, Frank R., "The Prices and Incomes Commission in Retrospect" Relations Industrielles, 28:457-475, (juillet, 1973).

AULD, D. A. L., "Equity and efficiency", the Canadian proposals for tax reform", Economic Record, 46:230-242, (June, 1970).

---, D. A. L., "Fiscal policy performance in Canada 1957-1962", Public Finance, 24:427-436, (1969).

- AULD, D. A. L., "Social welfare and decision making in the public sector", Canadian Public Administration, 16:604-612, (Winter 1973).
- BACHYNSKI, M. P., "Science policy in Canada: study and debate must now be replaced by action", Science Forum, 6:19-27, (February, 1973).
- BAETZ, R., "Income security for Canadians?", excerpts from introductory essay to Guaranteed Annual income: an integrated approach, Canadian Welfare, 49:3-4, 10-11, (May/June, 1973).
- BALLS, Herbert R., "Planning, Programming and Budgeting in Canada", Public Administration, 48:298-307, (Autumn, 1970).
- BARKER, C. L., "Presidential address: a sense of proportion", Canadian Journal of Economics, 6:467-482, (November, 1973).
- BARRIGAR, R. H., "Gatineau Park: a lesson in environmental politics", Nature Canada, 2:16-18, (January/March, 1973).
- BASTIEN, R., "La Structure Fiscale du Fédéralisme Canadien: 1945-73", Canadian Public Administration, 17:96-118, (1974).
- BENSON, E. J., "Budget breakthrough; adoption of PPB", Canadian Tax Journal, 16:161-167, (May/June, 1968).
- BERTRAND, T. J., "Optimal tariff policy designed for governmental gain", Canadian Journal of Economics, 6:257-60, (May, 1973).
- BETTS, P. V. V., "Encroaching power of government of increasing concern to business", Business Quarterly, 38:19-21, (Spring, 1973).
- BILDER, Richard, B., "Controlling Great Lakes pollution: a study in United States - Canadian environmental cooperation", Michigan Law Review, 70:469, (January, 1972).
- BOSSONS, J., & WILSON, T. A., "Adjusting tax rates for inflation", Canadian Tax Journal, 21:185-199, (May/June, 1973).
- BOVEY, Gerald, K., "Role et Fonction d'une Banque centrale", Commerce, 75e année, 22-27, (juin, 1973).
- BREAK, G. F., "Integrating corporate and personal income taxes: the Carter Commission proposals", Law & Contemporary Problems, 34: 726-735, (Autumn, 1969).
- , G. F., "Integration of the corporate and personal income taxes", National Tax Journal, 22:39-56, (March, 1969).
- BRETON, A., "Some problems of major tax reforms", National Tax Journal, 22:154-163, (March, 1969).

- BURNS, R. M., "The Economic Council of Canada: Reflections Prompted by the Fourth Review", Canadian Tax Journal, 16 600-605, (Winter, 1968).
- CARRUTHERS, J., "Controversy in the MOSST: what should its image be?", Science Forum, 5:16-17, (December, 1972).
- CERIGO, D. G., & GAUVIN, W. H., "National planning for innovation", Business Quarterly, 37:30-39, (Winter, 1972).
- CHANT, J. F. & ACHESON, K., "The Choice of Monetary Instruments and the Theory of Bureaucracy", Public Choice, 12:13-33, (Spring, 1972).
- CHEVALIER, M., "Les prix: une variable stratégique privilégié", Commerce, 75:38-40,42, (November, 1973).
- CHOINIÈRE, Guy, "Les Programmes fédéraux de stimulants aux industries dans les régions désignées", L'Actualité Économique, 49e année, 289-298, (avril/juin, 1973).
- COHEN, D., "Economy, the government and our chances for full employment", Saturday Night, 88:15-17, (April, 1973).
- COLE, R. T., "The Universities and Governments under Canadian federalism", Journal of Politics, 34:524-553, (May, 1972).
- "Constitutionality of conditional grant legislation", Manitoba Law Journal, 2:191, (1967).
- COURCHENE, T. J., "Poverty Reports, negative income taxation and the constitution: an analysis and a compromise proposal", Canadian Public Administration, 16:349-369, (Fall, 1973).
- CROMMELIN, Michael, & THOMPSON, A., "Canada's Petroleum leasing Policy - a Cornucopia for whom?", Canadian Forum, 53:22-26, (June/July, 1973).
- CUTLER, M., "Ottawa: walking the tightrope", Business Quarterly, 38:5,7, (Spring, 1973).
- DEANS, Ralph, C., "Canada's troubled economy", Editorial Research Reports, 921-938, (December 9, 1970).
- DEHEM, R., & WOLFE, J. N., "The Principles of Federal Finance and the Canadian Case", Canadian Journal of Political Science and Economics, 21:64-72, (February, 1955).
- DEUTSCH, J. J., "Agenda for the seventies", Queen's Quarterly, 78: 1-6, (Spring, 1971).
- DEUTSCHER, P., "Panarctic oils limited; the Government and the energy business", Canadian Forum, 53:32-34, (June, 1973).

DEWEES, D. N., "Economic considerations in the selection of pollution control legislation", Osgoode Hall Law Journal, 10:627-646, (1972).

DOERN, C. G., "Lamontagne's proposal (Report v#) for a 'science budget': how realistic is it?", Science Forum, 6:7-9, (December, 1973).

DOUGLAS, V. I., "Scientific societies look at science policy: a summary of their briefs", Science Forum, 6:28-30, (February, 1973).

DWIVEDI, O. P., "Canadian government response to environmental concern", International Journal, 28:134-152, (Winter, 1972-1973).

"Economy: feeling the political pinch", Canadian Business, (February, 1973).

EDMOND, P., "The case for a greater federal role in the environmental protection field: an examination of the pollution problem and the constitution", Osgoode Hall Law Journal, 10:647-680, (1972).

FAULKNER, J. H., "Government and the voluntary sector", excerpts from address, Canadian Welfare, 49:25-26, (May/June, 1973).

FRENETTE, Jean Guy & MAHEU, Pierre, "Chomage, Politique de Main d'oeuvre et Patents à Marchand", Maintenant, 26-30 (octobre, 1972).

"From Ottawa: coastal water bargaining ahead", Canadian Business, 46-47, (June, 1973).

"From Ottawa: economic planning - shift from business to government", Canadian Business, 47:6, (February, 1974).

"From Ottawa: government gas and oil - when? (proposed national petroleum corporation), Canadian Business, 46:7, (December, 1973).

"From Ottawa: government spending: to cut or to coordinate?", (E.C.C. Annual Review), Canadian Business, 47:7, (January, 1974).

"From Ottawa: revival of municipal income tax?", Canadian Business, 47:7, (February, 1974).

"From Ottawa: the search for a consensus on energy", Canadian Business, 46:6, (August, 1973).

FULLERTON, Douglas H., "Government Land Ownership and the Planning Process", Vibrations, Newsletter of National Capital Area Planners, 2-6 (November, 1972).

- FULLERTON, D. H., "Land: commodity or resource? Ownership - public or private?", Community Planning Review, 22:1, (Includes French text), (November 8, 1972).
- GOODMAN, M., & PERRY, David B., "Fiscal figures: the effect of the 1973 budget measures on personal income taxes", Canadian Tax Journal, 21:144-148, (March/April, 1973).
- GRAFFTEY, W. H., "How some taxes help divide a nation", Canadian Business, 46:63, (November, 1973).
- , W. H., "Does Canada need a national oil company?", Canadian Business, 47:58-59, (February, 1974).
- , W. H., "We need an energy policy - now", Canadian Business, 47:22-24, (January, 1974).
- GREEN, C., "Implementing income supplements: the case for a tax credit approach", Canadian Tax Journal, 21:426-440, (September/October, 1973).
- GROVES, H. M., "Taxing the family unit: the Carter Commission's proposals and U.S. Practice", National Tax Journal, 22:109-120, (March, 1969).
- HAMILTON, R. E., "Marketing Board to regulate exports of national gas?", Canadian Public Administration, 16:83-95, (Spring, 1973).
- HAMDINI, D. H., "Investment incentives in the Canadian budget", (tabled on May 8, 1972), Bulletin of International Fiscal Documentation, 26:311-314, (September, 1972).
- HARBERGER, A. C., "In defence of Carter: a personal overview", National Tax Journal, 22:164-177, (March, 1969).
- HARDY, H. M., "The 'Nixon Plan' in Canada", Canadian Tax Journal, 20:549-558, (November/December, 1972).
- HARRIS, E. C., "Tax Reform in Canada - Stage II", Bulletin of International Fiscal Documentation, 24:179-202, (May, 1970).
- HELLIWELL, J., "Proposals for tax reform: a review of the White Paper", Canadian Journal of Economics, 3:487-506, (August, 1970).
- HENDERSON, M., "How the government spends your money", Maclean's, 86, (July, 1973).
- HOOD, W. C., "Economic Policy in our Federal State", Canadian Tax Journal, 12:289-297, (November/December, 1964).
- JAIN, H. C., & HINES, R. J., "Current objectives of Canadian federal manpower programs", Relations Industrielles, 28:125-149, (1973).

- JOHNSON, D. M., "Marine pollution control: law, science and politics", International Journal, 28:69-102, (Winter 73-73).
- JUMP, G. V., & WILSON, T. A., "Canadian Fiscal Policy: 1973-1974", Canadian Tax Journal, 22:47-57, (January/February, 1974).
- , G.V., -----, T.A., "Macro-economic Effects of Federal Fiscal Policies: 1974-75", Canadian Tax Journal, 23:55-62, (January/February, 1975).
- KENNEDY, J. J., "The Canadian White Paper: international tax planning, (Part I - Foreign source income of Canadians)", Bulletin International, Fiscal Documentation, 24:54-60, (February, 1970).
- , J. J. "The Canadian White Paper, international tax planning (Part III - Canadian source income of non-residents)", Bulletin International, Fiscal Documentation, 24:112-123, (March, 1970).
- "Keynesianism in Canada", Nation, 219-261, (September 28, 1974).
- KNECHTEL, R. C. & RENNY, P. W., "Federal manufacturing and processing incentives - rapid write-off", Canadian Tax Journal, 21:540-544, (November/December, 1973).
- LALANCETTE, J. M., "Politiques scientifiques: rêves et réalités", Science Forum, 5:18-19, (December, 1972).
- LANGEVIN, P., "La rôle économique du secteur public et para-public", C.A. Magazine, 103:37-41, (December, 1973).
- LEMON, K. W., "Tax incentive legislation revisited", Business Quarterly, 38:93-94, (Summer, 1973).
- LITVAK, I. A. & MAULE, C. J., "Government-business interface: the case of the small technology-based firm", Canadian Public Administration, 16:96-109, (Spring, 1973).
- MACDONALD, E., "Federal budget 'inadequate' - C.L.C.", Canadian Labour, 18-25, French text, (26 mars, 1973).
- MACDONALD, W. A., "A broad look at the new tax legislation in Canada", British Tax Review, 282-293, (1972).
- MARSH, John, "Land Use in Canada's National Parks", Alternatives, 29, (Winter, 1972).
- MAXWELL, James A., "Federal grants in Canada and Australia", Economic Record, 45:441-448, (September, 1969).
- MCDUGALL, I., "The Canadian National Energy Board; economic jurisprudence in the national interest or symbolic reassurance?", Alberta Law Review, 11:327-383, (1973).

- MCGREGOR, Gwyneth, "Interpretation of Taxing Statutes: Whither Canada?", Canadian Tax Journal, 16:122-136, (March/April, 1968).
- MCKENZIE, C. V., "Wage and price controls", Cost and Management, 47:48-49, (January/February, 1973).
- MEYER, J., "Revised tax system generates a flood for Ottawa", Executive, 15:13-14, (June, 1973).
- MIESZKOWSKI, P., "Carter on the taxation of international income flows", National Tax Journal, 22:97-108, (March, 1969).
- MILLER, S. M., "La Redistribution des Revenus", Sociologie et Sociétés, 2:249-273, (November, 1972).
- "Modified local initiatives program", Labour Gazette, 73:716, (November, 1973).
- "More research and development money for industry", Industrial Canada, 73:12-13, (November, 1972).
- MURRAY, John A., & GERACE, M. C., "Multinational business and Canadian Government affairs", Queen's Quarterly, 80:222-232, (Summer, 1973).
- PERRY, D. B., "Importance of government in the economy - an international comparison", Canadian Tax Journal, 20:534-537, (November/ December, 1972)
- , D. B., "International comparisons of government activity", Canadian Tax Journal, 21:565-568, (November/December, 1973).
- PREFONTAINE, N., "What I think I see: reflections on the foundations of social policy", Canadian Public Administration, 16:298-306, (Summer, 1973).
- PRIVATE Planning Association of Canada, The White Paper on Taxation, Nos. 1-5, (Montreal; 1971).
- "Quel jeu donc le gouvernement fédéral avec les jeux olympiques?", L'Action Nationale, 62:673-675, (Avril, 1973).
- RAYNAULD, André, "Canada's Industrial Policy", Atlantic Community Quarterly, 12:358, (Fall, 1974).
- RAYNAULD, A., "Protection of the Environment: economic perspectives", Canadian Public Administration, 15:558-570, (Winter, 1972).
- , A., "Pour une politique de stabilisation régionale", (with English summary), Administration Publique du Canada, 14:344-353, (Automne, 1971).

"Responsibility of Government for Conservation", Nature Canada, 1:3, (October and December, 1972).

RICHARDS, J., "Saskatchewan oil, a modest contribution towards a new energy policy", Canadian Forum, 53:43-47, (June/July, 1973).

RICHARDSON, B., "Land and who should own it", Nature Canada, 2: 17-19, 21-24, (1973).

ROBINSON, T. R., & COURCHENE, T. J., "Fiscal federalism and economic stability: an examination of multi-level public finances in Canada 1952-1965", Canadian Journal of Economics 2:165-189, (May, 1969).

ROWAT, D. C., "Relations between universities and governments in Canada", Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies, 5:8-21, (January/March, 1971).

RUST, R. S., "Agricultural finance, situation and outlook observations", Canadian Farm Economics, 7:2-8, (December, 1972).

SAINT-DENIS, Gérard, "L'IPIC et l'Imperial Oil", Le Reveil du Consommateur, 7:40, (1973).

SCARTH, W. M., "Financing of stabilization policies; evidence for the Canadian economy", Canadian Journal of Economics, 6:301-318, (August, 1973).

SCHIELE, R., "National industrial strategy: bright idea or bust?", Canadian Business, 46:12-13, (February, 1973).

SCHRAMME, Gunter, "Taxation expenditure needs and fiscal equity", Canadian Tax Journal, 16:374-394, (September/October, 1968).

SINGER, W.R., and others, "Business and international aspects of proposed Canadian tax reform", Journal of Taxation, 33:40-44, (July, 1970).

STRICK, J.C., "Recent Developments in Canadian Financial Administration", Public Administration, 48:39-87, (Spring, 1970).

Town Planning Institute of Canada, "National urban policy", ed., by Kenneth D. Cameron, Plan Canada, (July 1972).

"Trudeau's Balancing Act: Economic Nationalism - With Continued U.S. Ties", Business Week, 60-64, (November, 30, 1974).

"Trudeau's New Rules for Foreign Investors", Business Week, 58-59, (August 24, 1974).

UPTON, L. F. S., "Origins of Canadian Indian Policy", Journal of Canadian Studies, 8:51-61, (November, 1973).

VAN DER FEYST, J., "Case for responsible air policy", Canadian Business, 46:8-10, (March, 1973).

WATERS, W. G., & HILDEBRAND, D. G., "Road costs and government revenues from heavy vehicles in Canada", Canadian Journal of Economics, 6:608-612, (November, 1973).

WHITE, C. A., "West: new national (economic) policy needed?", Canada and the World, 38:4-5, (February, 1973).

5 - Provincial Government.

- BARBER, Clarence L., Theory of Fiscal Policy as Applied to a Province, (Toronto; Queen's Printer, 1968), 83 p.
- BERNARD, E. C., Parliamentary Control of Public Finance in the Province of Quebec, (M.A. Thesis, McGill University, 1965).
- BOUEK, John C., & ROBERTS, Daniel W., A Proposal for the Reform of the British Columbia Supreme Court Rules, 1961, (Vancouver; Foundation for Legal Research in Canada, 1972), 85 p.
- BRUN, Henri, La Formation des Institutions Parlementaires Québécoises, (Québec; Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 1970), 281 p.
- CAHILL, E., The Legislative Council of Quebec, (M.A. Thesis, McGill University, 1966).
- CAMPBELL, Neil MacDougall, An Evaluation and Policy Proposal: Ontario Farm Enlargement and Consolidation Program, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of Waterloo, 1972), 316 p.
- CANADIAN Council on Urban and Regional Research, Urban and regional References, 1945-1962, (Ottawa; 1964, Supplements, 1963-64, 1965-66, 1967, 1968).
- CANADIAN TAX FOUNDATION, Provincial and Municipal Finances, (Toronto; 1971 and subsequent, biennial), various pagings.
- , Provincial Finances, (Toronto; to 1969, biennial).
- CAPLAN, Gerald L., The Dilemma of Canadian Socialism; the CCF in Ontario, (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart Limited, 1973), 208 p.
- COOK, Ramsay, Provincial Autonomy, Minority Rights and the Compact Theory, 1867-1921, study prepared for the Royal Commission on Bilingualism and Biculturalism, (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1969), 81 p.
- DESROSIERS, Richard, Le Personnel Politique Québécois, (Montréal, Les Editions du Boréal Express, 1972), 142 p.
- DIVAY, Gérard et GODBOUT, Jacques, Politique de Logement au Québec, (Montréal; Les Presses de l'Université du Québec, 1973), 265 p.
- DOLE, R., Territorial Government: The Canadian Northwest Territories and the Yukon, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of California, 1969).
- Financial Statistics; Canada's Provinces and Representative municipalities, (Toronto; Wood Fundy Ltd., 1968 - annual), various pagings.

- FIRST NATIONAL TRI-LEVEL CONFERENCE, Common Provincial Position Papers, Document, No. TCT 6, (Toronto; Queen's Printer, November 20-21, 1972).
- FRANKS, C.E.S., Legislative Control of the Public Purse in Saskatchewan, (M.A. Thesis, Queen's University, 1965), 183 p.
- GODDARD, Arthur Morris, Legislative Behaviour in the British Columbia Legislative Assembly, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of Washington, 1973), 220 p.
- GOODMAN, Wolfe D., The New Provincial Succession Duty System, Canadian Tax Paper No. 56, (Toronto; Canadian Tax Foundation, December, 1972), 49 p.
- GUNN, Gertrude E., The Political History of Newfoundland, 1832-1864, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1966), 249 p.
- HANSON, Eric J., Financing Education in Alberta, 4th ed., (Edmonton; Alberta Teachers' Association, 1972), 59 p.
- LABERGE, Henri, La Commission Gendron et la Question linguistique au Québec, (Québec; Corporation des enseignants du Québec, 1972), 27 p.
- LAJOIE, Andrée, Les Structures Administratives régionales; déconcentration et décentralisation au Québec, (Montréal; Les Presses de l'Université de Montréal, 1968), 332 p.
- LYNN, James H., Comparing Provincial Revenue Yields: The Tax Indicator Approach, (Toronto; Canadian Tax Foundation, 1968), 80 p.
- MOHAN, Bhatia, Canadian Provincial Government Publications: A Bibliography of Bibliographies, rev. ed., (Saskatchewan; University of Saskatchewan, 1971), (Mimeo).
- MORIN, Claude, Le Pouvoir Québécois en négociation, (Ottawa; Les Editions du Boréal Express, 1972), 207 p.
- MURRAY, J., The New Cred-operative Movement, (Edmonton; Mobile Bookwriter Publishing, 1972), 190 p.
- MCCORQUODALE, S., Public Administration in Newfoundland During the Period of the Commission of Government: A Question of Political Development, (Ph.D. Thesis, Queen's University, 1973), 421 p.
- NOEL, S. J. R., Politics in Newfoundland, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1971), 328 p.

ONTARIO, Government Advisory Task Force on Housing, Report,
(Toronto; Queen's Printer, August, 1973), 114 p.

-----, Ministry of Treasury, Economics and Intergovernmental
Affairs, Government Policy for the Niagara Escarpment,
(Toronto; Queen's Printer, 1973), 35 p.

-----, Ministry of Treasury, Economics and Intergovernmental
Affairs, Government Policy for the Parkway Belt West,
(Toronto; Queen's Printer, 1973), 35 p.

-----, Ministry of Treasury, Economics and Intergovernmental
Affairs, Municipal Organization Branch, Local Special
Bodies in the Province of Ontario, (Toronto; 1972).

ORBAN, Edmond, Le Conseil Législatif de Québec, 1867-1967,
(Bruges et Paris; Desctée de Brower; Montréal, Les Editions
Bellamin, 1968), 354 p.

OSTRY, Sylvia, & RYMES, T. K., Papers on Regional Statistical
Studies, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1966),
258 p.

PARTI-QUEBECOIS, Programme, action politique, status et règlements,
(Montréal, 1971), 56 p.

Plan de développement: Régions pilote: Bas St. Laurent, Gaspésie
et Iles de la Madeleine, (Bureau d'aménagement de l'est du
Québec, 1966).

PLUNKETT, T. J., The Management of the Manitoba Housing and
Renewal Corporation, (Winnipeg, Manitoba; T.J. Plunkett
Associates Ltd., Kingston, Ontario, 1973), 63 p.

POEL, Dale Hures, The Correlates of Policy in the Canadian Provinces,
(Ph.D. Thesis, University of Iowa, 1972), 124 p.

PROSS, August Paul & Catherine A., Government Publishing in the
Canadian Provinces; a prescriptive study, (Toronto; University
of Toronto Press, 1972), 78 p.

QUEBEC, Commission of Inquiry on the Position of the French
Language Rights in Quebec; The Position of the French
Language in Quebec: Report, (Gendron Report), E.O.Q., 1973).

-----, Ministère du Tourisme, de la Chasse et de la Pêche, Service
de la Recherche, Techniques, économétriques de prévision de
la demande touristique et amorce de leur intégration dans un
système décisionnel, (Quebec; 1972).

ROBIN, Martin, (ed.), Canadian Provincial Politics; the party
systems of the ten provinces, (Scarborough, Ontario; Prentice-
Hall of Canada, 1972), 318 p.

- ROWAT, Donald Cameron (ed.), Provincial Government and Politics; comparative essays, 2nd ed., (Ottawa; Department of Political Science, Carleton University, 1973), 577 p.
- SCHINDLER, Fred, Responsible Government in Ontario, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1969), 295 p.
- STEIN, Michael, The Dynamics of Right-wing Protest; a political analysis of Social Credit in Quebec, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1973), 256 p.
- SYABLOWSKI, George J., The public bureaucracy and the possibility of citizen involvement in the government of Ontario, (Toronto; Committee on Government Productivity, November, 1971), 37 p.
- THOMAS, L. H., Responsible Government in the Canadian North West Territories, 1870-1897, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of Minnesota 1953), 416 p.
- THOMSON, Dale C., (ed.), Quebec Society and Politics: views from the inside, (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart, 1973), 272 p.
- VINEBERG, Solomon, Provincial and Local Taxation in Canada, (New York; A.M.S. Press Corporation, 1912, 1968), 173 p.
- WHITE, Philip H., & HAMILTON, Stanley W., The real property tax in British Columbia: an analysis, (Vancouver; Faculty of Commerce and Business Administration, University of British Columbia, 1972), 59 p.
- WOODLEY, C. W., Administration for Development: The Coordinating of Federal and Territorial Government Activities in the North West Territories, (M.A. Thesis, Queen's University, 1965), 299 p.
- WORTH COMMISSION on Educational Planning in Alberta, A Choice of Futures, (Edmonton, Alberta; Hurtig Publishers, 1972) 336 p.
-
- "Alberta Social Allowances", Bulletin of Canadian Welfare Law, 1: 26-30, (1973).
- ALHERITIÈRE, D., "Elements pour une étude comparative des dix organismes provinciaux au Canada chargés de mener la lutte contre la pollution des eaux", Revue Générale de Droit, 3:280-290, (1972).
- ANGERS, F. A., "Les élections du 29 octobre, Québec", L'Action Nationale, 63:376-401, (janvier, 1974).

ANGERS, F. A., "Si nous avons de vrais gouvernements!",
L'Action Nationale, 63:99-111 (octobre, 1973).

AUBE, N., HUDON, R., et LEMIEUX, V., "L'étude du patronage
des partis provinciaux du Québec de 1944 à 1970", Rech.
Sociogr., 13:125-138, (janvier/avril, 1972).

BACCIGALUPO, A., et GROULX, E., "Le protecteur du citoyen
dans la province de Québec", Revue Administrative, 150:
640-646, (novembre/décembre, 1972).

BEDARD, D., "La notion de programme et son application au
gouvernement du Québec", d'Actualité Economique, 49:
202-210, (avril/juin, 1973).

BLAIS, André, "One party dominance and third parties: with
replies," "One-party dominance and third parties: the
Penard Theory reconsidered", by Graham White, and,
"Third parties in Canadian provincial politics", by
André Blais, and rejoinder, M. Pinard, Canadian Journal
of Economics, 33:358, (August, 1973), Canadian Journal
of Political Science, 399-460, (September, 1973).

BOILY, Robert, "Le scrutin fédéral du 30 octobre. L'abstention
un facteur déterminant", Maintenant, 31-34, (octobre, 1972).

---, Robert, "Le Scrutin fédéral du 30 octobre: ou en sommes-
nous?", Maintenant, 38-42, (janvier, 1973).

---, Robert, GRAY, Richard, HARVEY, Vincent, et BOILLARGEON
Helene Pelletier, "30 octobre: le non du Québec",
Maintenant, 4-5, (octobre, 1972).

---, Robert, "Après sept années de lutte électorale pour
l'indépendance du Québec, ou en est le P.Q. après le 29
octobre?", Maintenant, 21-24 (décembre, 1973).

BOIVIN, J., "La négociation collective dans le secteur public
québécoise: une évaluation des trois premières rondes,
1964-1972", Relations Industrielles, 27:679-717, (octobre
1972).

BONENFANT, Jean Charles, "Le nouveau règlement permanent de
l'assemblée nationale du Québec", Les Cahiers de Droit,
14:93-110, (1973).

BOURASSA, Guy, "Un style politique nouveau", Maintenant, 26-27
(octobre, 1973).

BROWN, Lorne, "What shape is Canada in: thoughts on the election
results (Saskatchewan)", Canadian Dimension, 9:7-8, (January,
1973).

- CAIRNS, Alan C., "Study of the Provinces", review article with reply by M. Robin and rejoinder, British Columbia Studies, 73-82, (Summer, 1972), 78-82, (Winter, 1972/1973).
- CAMPBELL, R. S., et al, "Water allocation in British Columbia: an economic assessment of public policy", University of British Columbia Law Review, 7:247-292, (1972).
- CARRIERE, Florian, "Vers une nouvelle année", Vie Française, 27:113-114, (janvier/fevrier, 1973).
- CLEVELAND, J., & POCKLINGTON, G., "The NDP didn't sneak into power in BC. it was pushed", Canadian Dimension, 9:13-18, 63-64, (January, 1973).
- COCKING, C., "B.C. Report: Barrett as booster and businessman", Saturday Night, 88:12-13, (November, 1973).
- COLLINS, R. W., "Equalized unhappiness", Canadian Tax Journal, 14:530-533, (November/December, 1966).
- DODSON, S., "Profile: Canadian Provincial and Municipal publications on microfiche", Canadian Library Journal, 30:436-438, (September/October, 1973).
- DUSSAULT, R., et BERNATCHEZ, R., "La fonction publique Canadienne et québécoise", Administration Publique du Canada, 15:74-159, (Printemps, 1972).
- , R., et -----, R., suite, Administration Publique du Canada, 15:251-374, (Summer, 1972).
- FERRIS, T. T., "Local government reform in Upper Canada", Canadian Public Administration, 12:387-410, (Fall, 1969).
- FERGUSON, C. B., "Maritime Union", Queen's Quarterly, 77, (Summer, 1970).
- FLANAGAN, T., "Stability and change in Alberta provincial elections", Alberta Historical Review, 21:1-18, (Autumn, 1973).
- FLECK, J. D., "Restructuring the Ontario Government", with reply by J. R. Mallory, Canadian Public Administration, 16:55-72, (Spring, 1973).
- GARANT, P., "The control of public administration in Quebec", International Review of Administrative Sciences, 39:225, (1973).
- GIROUX, Lorne, "La capacité internationale des provinces en droit constitutionnel canadien", Les Cahiers de Droit, 9:241-273, (Summer, 1967).
- HURTUBISE, Normand, "Le parti québécois, est-il fédéraliste?", Presqu' Amérique, 1:10-11, (octobre/novembre, 1972).

HURTUBISE, Normand, "Social-Démocratie à la soupe aux pois", Presqu'Amérique, 2:2-3, (fevrier, 1973).

KRUEGER, R. R., "Community Planning and Local Government", Community Planning Review, 18:16-21, (Winter, 1968).

LEACH, R. H., et al, "Province-state trans-border relations, a preliminary assessment", Canadian Public Administration, 16:468-82, (Fall, 1972).

LONGSTAFF, S. A., "Quebec vote", The Nation, 217:549, (November 26, 1973).

"Manitoba Social Allowance", Bulletin of Canadian Welfare Law, 1:23-27, (1972).

MARTIN, Louis, "Le Point: le Québec sans parlement", Le Magazine Maclean, 13:3 (decembre, 1973).

MIQUE, Jean Luc, "Le prix de la santé et le prix des réformes des services de santé", Journal of Canadian Studies, 8:32-43, (August, 1973).

MOUVEMENT QUEBEC FRANCAIS, "L'esprit de la philosophie inacceptable du rapport Gendron", L'Action Nationale, 62:637-641, (avril, 1973).

"One Prairie Province", Symposium in Canadian Public Administration, 13 (Winter, 1970), articles by Barry Strayer, T.K. Shoyama and Ralph O. Heelin.

ONTARIO family benefits and general welfare assistance", Bulletin of Canadian Welfare Law, 2:15-22, (1972).

PASIS, Harvey E., "Inequality of distribution in the Canadian provincial assemblies", (Gini index), Canadian Journal of Political Science, 5:433-436, (1972).

PLUNKETT, Anne, "Changes in provincial social assistance legislation in 1972", Labour Gazette, 73:226-231, (April, 1973), also in Canadian Welfare, 49:16-19, (July/August, 1973).

-----, Anne, "Provincial Social Assistance Legislation", Canadian Welfare, 49:16-20, (July/August, 1973).

"Politics of taste: the dreams and fancies of Canada's provincial premiers", Maclean's, 86:19-25, (February, 1973).

"Quebec government plans to use a unique double-barrelled weapon in its fight against poverty", Labour Gazette, 73:789, (December, 1973).

RICH, H., "Higher Civil Servants in Ontario, Canada: An administrative Elite in Comparative Perspective", International Review of Administrative Sciences, 41:67, (1975).

- ROBACK, L., "Les formes historiques de politisation au Québec", Relations Industrielles, 28:643-648, (juillet, 1973).
- ROCHER, G., "Aurons-nous une politique culturelle québécoise?", L'Action Nationale, 62:401-403, (janvier, 1973).
- "Saskatchewan Assistance Act", Bulletin of Canadian Welfare 1:19-26, (1972).
- SCHINDLER, Fred, "The Ontario Cabinet: Definition, Size and Representative Nature", Canadian Public Administration, 9:344-370, (September, 1969).
- SCOTT-RAM, Richard, "Financing provincial and municipal governments in Canada", Conference Board Record, 4:22-27, (December, 1967).
- , Richard, "Provincial and municipal governments; some problems in budget balancing", Conference Board Record, 4:38-44, (April, 1967).
- SHEARER, D., "British Columbia: socialism in one province; New Democratic Party", Ramparts, 12:21-26, (February, 1974).
- "Should the Provinces maintain offices to promote trade abroad?", Industrial Canada, 73:10, (November/December, 1972).
- SMALLWOOD, Frank, "What to do about regional problems", Canadian Business, 40:68,70 plus, (April, 1967).
- SMILEY, D., "Pretensions of the provinces", Canadian Forum, 53:6-8, (May, 1973).
- "Social assistance in British Columbia", Bulletin of Canadian Welfare Law, 1:8-12, (1972).
- "Social assistance in Nova Scotia", Bulletin of Canadian Welfare Law, 1:12-16, (1972).
- STAPLETON, B. D., "Land Use Control in New Brunswick; some observations", University of New Brunswick Law Journal, 22: 89-98, (1973).
- STEWART, W., "Politics: Manitoba votes a resounding 'maybe'", Maclean's, 86:4, (September, 1973).
- STRICK, J. C., "Conditional Grants and Provincial Government Budgeting", Canadian Public Administration, 14:217-236, (Summer, 1971).
- STUPICH, D. D., "B.C. passes vital land legislation, (Land Commission Act)", Nature Canada, 2:20, (June, 1973).
- SWAINSON, D., "Manitoba's election: patterns confirmed", Canadian Forum, 53:4-7, (September, 1973).

- TAYLOR, M. G., "Quebec medicare: policy formulation in conflict and crisis", Canadian Public Administration, 15:211-250, (Summer, 1972).
- TINDAL, C. R., "Regional Administration", a Study of Ontario Government Department Field Offices, Canadian Public Administration, 11:186-250, (Summer, 1968).
- VALLES, Jacques, "Pour une gestion moderne dans l'administration québécoise", Commerce, 74e année, 41, (juillet, 1972).
- WHITE, C. A., "NDP in B.C.: what the future holds", Canada and the World, 38:7, (March, 1973).
- , C. A., "Prince Edward Island, the plan and its future", Canada and the World, 38:4-5, (December, 1972).
- WISEMAN, N., "CCF and the Manitoba non-partisan government of 1940", Canadian Historical Review, 54:175-193, (June, 1973).
- , N., "Manitoba's election: patterns confirmed", with reply, "Manitoba election revisited" by Nelson Wiseman, and rejoinder, D. Swainson, Canadian Forum, 52:47, (September, 1973), 53:35-37, (January, 1974).

6 - Federal-Provincial Relations:
Taxation, Economic and Fiscal Policy.

- Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, "In Search of Balance (Canada)", (Washington, D.C.; U.S. Government Printing Office, Document M-68, 1971), 123 p.
- Bank of Montreal: Funded Direct and Guaranteed Debts of the Federal and Provincial Governments, (Montreal; Bank of Montreal, annual).
- BARBER, C. L., Theory of Fiscal Policy as Applied to a Province, study prepared for the Ontario Committee on Taxation, (Toronto; Queen's Printer), 83 p.
- BLAUER, M., Economic Relations in a Federal State with Special Emphasis on the Canadian Problem, (M.A. Thesis, McGill University, 1966), 135 p.
- BOURASSA, Robert, Statement at the Federal-Provincial Conference of Ministers of Finance, June 1970 meeting (Winnipeg), (Quebec; Government of Quebec), 37 p.

- British Columbia Executive Papers, Federal-Provincial Conference of First Ministers, Ottawa, May 23-25, 1973: British Columbia's Opening Statement, presented by David Barrett, (Victoria; 1973), 9 p.
- BURNS, R. M., Provincial and Municipal Governments in the Capital Markets: The Implications for Monetary and Fiscal Policy, (Toronto; Cochran Murray Co., 1968), 74 p.
- CANADA, Bureau of Statistics, Public Finance Division, Principal Taxes and Rates, Federal, Provincial and Local Governments, (Ottawa; Information Canada, 1974), 66 p.
- , Constitutional Conference Proceedings of the First Meeting, 1968, (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1968), 548 p.
- , Constitutional Conference, Proceedings of the Second Meeting, 1969, (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1969), 405-453 p,
- , Continuing Committee on Fiscal and Economic Matters, Equalization of Provincial Revenues Using 'Total Income' Approaches to the Measurement of Provincial Fiscal Capacity, background paper, (Ottawa, April, 1971), 14 p.
- , Continuing Committee on Fiscal and Economic Matters, Provincial-Municipal Tax Efforts in Canada, Measurement of Relative Provincial-Municipal Tax Efforts in Canada as of year end, 1970, (Ottawa, April, 1971), 13 p.
- , Department of Finance, Federal-Provincial Conditional Grants and Shared-cost Programmes, 1962, (Ottawa, Queen's Printer, 1963), 160 p.
- , Federal-Provincial Tax Rental Agreements, (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1952).
- , Department of Finance, Proposals for Tax Reform, White Paper, (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1969), 96 p.
- , Federal-Provincial Committee of Ministers of Finance and Provincial Treasurers, Papers, prepared by the Continuing Committee on Fiscal and Economic Matters, (Ottawa; 1969), 135 p.
- , Federal-Provincial Conference of Ministers of Finance and Provincial Treasurers, (Ottawa; November 4-5, 1968), (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1969), 98 p.
- , Federal-Provincial Grants and the Spending Power of Parliament, (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1969), 59 p.
- , Federal-Provincial Programs and Activities as of September 30, 1973, (Ottawa; Federal-Provincial Relations Division, Privy Council Office, January, 1974), 428 p.

- CANADA, Report of the Tax Structure Committee to the Federal-Provincial Conference of Prime Ministers and Premiers, February, 1970, (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1970), 48 p.
- CLARK, Douglas, Fiscal Need and Revenue Equalization Grants, Canadian Tax Papers, No. 49, (Toronto; Canadian Tax Foundation, 1969), 56 p.
- CLEMENT, P., Les Ententes Fiscales Entre le Québec et le Gouvernement Fédérale Depuis 1940, (Thèse de maîtrise, Université de Laval, 1961).
- CLOSE, Lawrence J., & BURNS, R.M., The Municipal Winter Works Incentive Program: a study of government expenditure policy-making, (Toronto; Canadian Tax Foundation, 1971), 95 p.
- DENIS, G., Coordination et contrôle dans les Relations Inter-gouvernementales au Canada, (Thèse de maîtrise, Université de Laval, 1964).
- DION, Germain, Les Relations Fiscales Fédérales-Provinciales de 1942 à nos jours, (M.A. Thesis, Ottawa University, 1967).
- EAPEN, Arakkal Thomas, A Study of Fiscal Federalism in the United States, Canada, Australia and India in terms of Objectives of Federal Finance, (Ph.D. Thesis, Michigan, 1962), 292 p.
- ENGLISH, H. Edward, (ed.), Regional and Adjustment Aspects of Trade Liberalization, 2 vol., (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1973), 203 p. & 144 p.
- FIELDS, D. B., & STANBURY, W. T., The Economic Impact of the Public Sector upon the Indians of British Columbia: an examination of the incidence of taxation and expenditure of three levels of government, (Vancouver; University of British Columbia Press, 1973), 284 p.
- FORGET, Lucie, Some Aspects of Federal-Provincial Fiscal Relations, (M.A. Thesis, McGill University, 1966), 181 p.
- GABOR, Peter I., Federal-Provincial Fiscal Negotiations: the role of the Tax Structure Committee, (M.A. Thesis, Queen's University, 1973), 105 p.
- GILMER, III, Robert William, Public Financing of Equal Educational Opportunity in a Fiscal Federation, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of Texas at Austin, 1973), 237 p.
- GRAHAM, John F., Fiscal Adjustment and Economic Development, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1964), 278 p.

HANSEN, Bent, The Economic Theory of Fiscal Policy, translated by P.E. Burke, (London; Allen and Unwin, 1967), 450 p.

HANSON, Eric J., Federal-Provincial Implications of Canadian Tax Reform, (New York; Commerce Clearing House Inc., 1972), 48 p.

HARTLE, Douglas G., The Impact of New Tax Policies on National Unity, Policy Paper Series, 1, (Toronto; University of Toronto, Institute for the Quantitative Analysis of Social and Economic Policy, October, 1968), 23 p.

HROMNYSKY, R., The Western Canadian Regional Governments and the Federal Government 1900-1930, (M.A. Thesis, University of British Columbia, 1965).

Institute of Intergovernmental Relations, Queen's University, Intergovernmental Liaison On Fiscal and Economic Matters, Sponsored by the Department of Finance, Ottawa, (Queen's Printer, Ottawa, 1969), 399 p.

LA FOREST, G. V., The Allocation of Taxing Power Under the Canadian Constitution, (Toronto; Canadian Tax Foundation, 1967), 185 p.

LAJOIE, Andrée, Expropriation et fédéralisme du Canada, (Montréal; Les Presses de l'Université de Montréal, 1972), 328 p.

LEBEL, A., Les Relations Financières Fédérales-Provinciales, (M.A. Laval University, 1961).

LEENEY, P. F., Dominion-Provincial Conferences: A response capability of the Canadian Political System, (M.A. Thesis, Carleton University, 1969).

LYNN, James H., Comparing Provincial Revenue Yields; the tax indicator approach, Canadian Tax Paper No. 44, (Toronto; Canadian Tax Foundation, 1968), 80 p.

----, James H., Federal-Provincial Fiscal Relations, Canada, Royal Commission on Taxation Study 23, 224 p.

MALEY, Jean McCans, The Impact of Federal Grants on Provincial Budgets - Canada, (Ph.D. Thesis, The University of Rochester, 1972), 214 p.

MALLES, Paul, Economic Consultative Bodies: Their origins and institutional characteristics, Economic Council of Canada, (Ottawa; Information Canada, January 1971), 230 p.

MOFFATT, H. P., & BROWN, Wilfred J., New Goals, New Paths, the Search for a Rationale for the Financing of Education in Canada, (Ottawa; Canadian Teachers' Federation, 1973).

MOTTA, Paulo Cesar de Mendonca, Income Distribution and Cost-Benefit Analysis of Grant-in-aid Projects, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of Kansas, 1973), 75 p.

MCFARLANE, John G., Manitoba and the White Paper; an analysis of the effects of the federal government's tax proposals on the people of Manitoba, (Winnipeg, 1970), 69 p.

ONTARIO, Department of Economics and Development, Financial Research Branch, Changes in the structure of, and provincial attitudes to, unconditional grants, covered by federal-provincial fiscal agreements, (Toronto; Queen's Printer, 1965), 22 p.

-----, Department of Economics and Development, Financial Research Branch, Report On Federal Shared Costs and Grants-in-aid Programs, (Toronto; Queen's Printer, 1964), 43 p.

-----, Department of Treasury and Economics, Intergovernmental Policy Coordination and Finance, (Toronto; Queen's Printer, 1970), 41 p.

-----, Department of Treasury and Economics, Ontario's Proposals for Fiscal Policy Coordination in Canada, budget papers, (Toronto, Queen's Printer, May 1970), 74 p.

-----, Department of Treasury and Economics, Some Notes on Alternative Methods of Transferring Federal Tax Revenues to the Provinces, (Toronto; Queen's Printer, August, 1966), 29 p.

-----, Department of Treasury and Economics, Taxation and Fiscal Policy Branch, Intergovernmental Policy Coordination and Finance, (Toronto; Queen's Printer, 1970), 41 p.

ONTARIO's Views on the Federal Proposals for Tax Reform, presented by the Hon. Charles MacNaughton, Treasurer of Ontario and Minister of Economics, to the Tax Structure meeting, Toronto, 1969, (Toronto; Queen's Printer, 1969), 15 p.

OVERSTREET, R. Edward, Federal-Provincial Fiscal Negotiations, toward a behavioural model, Paper No. 20, Administrative Research Program, (Toronto; York University Faculty of Administrative Studies, December, 1971), 24 p.

QUEBEC, Ministry of Intergovernmental Relations, La part du Québec dans les Dépenses et les Revenus du Gouvernement Fédéral de 1960-61 à 1967-68 (Québec, Mars, 1970), 86 p.

- SECOND National Tri-Level Conference, Federal Position Papers, The Management of Growth, Document TCT 30, submitted by Ministry of State for Urban Affairs, (Edmonton, Alberta; October 22-23, 1973).
- SECOND National Tri-Level Conference, Federal Position Papers, Public Finance, Document TCT 33, prepared by the Department of Finance, (Edmonton, Alberta; October 22-23, 1973).
- SHARMAN, G. C., The Intergovernmental Delegation of Legislative Power in Canada, (M.A. Thesis, Queen's University, 1968), 107 p.
- SHEARER, Ronald Alexander, YOUNG, John H., & MUNRO, Gordon R., Trade Liberalization and a Regional Economy, studies of the impact of free trade on B.C., (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1971), 203 p.
- VARDY, David Allan, Intergovernmental Transfer and Pareto Optimality (Kingston; Queen's University, Institute for Economic Research, 1971), 45 p.
- WEINER, Joel, The Development of Consultative Federalism, (M.A. Thesis, McGill University, 1969), 257 p.
- WINTER, J. R., Federal-Provincial Fiscal Relations and Maritime Union, (Fredericton; Maritime Union Study, August, 1970), 186 p
-
- ANGERS, F. A., "Les Propositions Fédérales aux Provinces", Culture, 7:22-33, (Spring, 1946).
- , F. A., "Reflexions sur la Dernière Conférence Fédérale-Provinciale", L'Action Nationale, 57:623-629, (Avril, 1968).
- BAISTOW, T., "Trudeau and the Wild West", New Statesman, 86-142, (August 3rd, 1973).
- BEAVIS, D. A., & COURCHENE, T. J., "Federal-Provincial Tax Equalization: An Evaluation", Canadian Journal of Economics, 6:483-507, (November, 1973).
- BERKSHIRE, A., & HAYWARD, C. W., "Government Grants: Windfalls, Subsidies, or Income?", C.A. Magazine, 103:38-44, (September, 1974).
- BLACK, Edwin R., "B.C. The Politics of Exploitation", in R.A. Shearer, Exploiting our Economic Environment, (Toronto; Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1967).
- BRAZER, H. E., "Review of the Report" (of the Carter Commission), Canadian Tax Journal, 15:273-286, (May/June, 1967).

BURNS, R. M., "Federal-Provincial Cooperation and the Royal Commission on Taxation", Canadian Banker, 74:20-27, (Winter, 1967).

-----, R. M., et al, "Federal-Provincial Implications", Report of the Proceedings of the Nineteenth Tax Conference on the Report of the Royal Commission on Taxation, 385-407, (Toronto; Canadian Tax Foundation, 1967).

Canadian Banker, "Three Reports on the Constitutional Conference, 1969; articles by Alexander Brady, Ronald Robertson and Paul Fox, Canadian Banker, 76:10-20, (March/April, 1969).

Canadian Tax Journal, "Royal Commission on Taxation", 15: entire issue, (March/April, 1967).

CARTER, G. E., "Federal Abandonment of the Estate Tax: the intergovernmental fiscal dimension", Canadian Tax Journal, 21:232-246, (May/June, 1973).

COURCHENE, Thomas J., & BEAVIS, David, A., "Federal-Provincial Tax Equalization: an Evaluation", Canadian Journal of Economics, 6:483-502, (November, 1973).

DESROCHERS, I., "La juste répartition des revenus croissants", Relations, 227-230, (September, 1972).

-----, I., "Le Fédéralisme Economique, est-il Rentable?", Relations, 174-177, (juin, 1970).

DUPRE, J. Stephan, "Contracting Out: A Funny Thing Happened on the Way to the Centennial", in Report of the Proceedings of the Eighteenth Annual Tax Conference, 1964, 208-218, Canadian Tax Foundation, Toronto, (1965).

"Federal Winter Works Program...", Labour Gazette, 73:124, (March, 1973).

"Federalism, Quarrelling over Sudden (Oil) Riches", Time (Canada), 103:8-9, (January 28, 1974).

GENEST, Jean, "La Conférence Fédérale-Provinciale", L'Action Nationale, 39:547-552, (fevrier, 1968).

-----, Jean, "Ottwa et les Provinces", L'Action Nationale, 63: 48-58, (September, 1973).

-----, Jean, "Les Relations Fédérale-Provinciale", L'Action Nationale, 62:87-102, (octobre, 1972).

GERMAIN, Denis, "Les Dépenses des gouvernements et des institutions au Québec", L'Actualité Economique, 48e année, 192-198, (avril/juin, 1972).

- GRAHAM, J. F., "Constitutional Conference of December, 1969; some economic pitfalls", Royal Society Canada, 4th ser. 8, (Transactions):255-265, (1970).
- , J.F. & CAMERON, J. R., "Equalization in Federal Support for Post-secondary Education", Canadian Public Administration, 16:139-143, (Spring, 1973).
- HANSSEN, Kenneth, "The Constitutionality of Conditional Grant Legislation", Manitoba Law Journal, 2:41-53, (1969).
- HEDLIN, R. O., "Economics of One Prairie Province", Canadian Public Administration, 13:354-359, (Winter, 1970).
- KIERSTEAD, B. S., "Economic Issues of the Dominion-Provincial Conference", Culture, 7:16-21, (Spring, 1946).
- LOUGHEED, E. P., "Fuelling the feud", Maclean's, 7:20,62-3, (February, 1974).
- MACDONALD, D. S., "Fuelling the feud", Maclean's, 87:20,63-64, (February, 1974).
- MACINTOSH, R. M., "Viewpoint: national banks and regional interests", Canadian Banker, 80:2-3, (1973).
- MALLORY, J. R., "Delegated legislation in Canada: Recent Changes in Machinery", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 19 (November, 1953).
- MAXWELL, J., "Federal Grants in Canada and Australia", Economic Record, 45:441-448, (September, 1968).
- MAXWELL, J. A., "New 1971 Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act in Canada", Economic Record, 49:306-310, (June, 1973).
- MAXWELL, J. A., "Tax Abatements and Opting: an Appraisal", Canadian Tax Journal, 16:438-444, (November/December, 1968).
- MCCORMICK, V., "Dairy Price Support in Canada, 1962-1972", Canadian Farm Economics, 7:2-7, correction 35, (December, 1972).
- MCGRUEN, R., "Economic Aspects of Federalism; A Prairie View", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 1:352-367, (August, 1935).
- MCGUIRE, M., "Notes on grants-in-aid and economic interactions among governments", Canadian Journal of Economics, 6:207-221, (May, 1973).
- MCLARTY, R. A., "Organizing for a Federal-Provincial Fiscal Policy", Canadian Tax Journal, 15:412-420, (July/August, 1967).

- MYER, J., "Challenge of the '70's: reduce the dominance of Ottawa", Executive, 15:13,16, (February, 1973).
- MOORE, A.M., "The Carter Report: some misgivings", Canadian Journal of Economics, 1:195-205, (Supplement), (February 1968).
- MORIN, Claude, "Le Dernier Tango à Ottawa", Maintenant, 7, (juin/juillet, 1973).
- , Claude, "La Constitution Canadienne et L'économie du Québec", L'Action Nationale, 57:725-749, (mai, 1968).
- MUSGRAVE, R. A., "The Carter Commission Report", Canadian Journal of Economics, 1:159-182, (Supplement), (February, 1968).
- OATES, W. E., "The Theory of Public Finance in a Federal System", Canadian Journal of Economics, 1:37-54, (February, 1968).
- PERRY, David B., "The Calculation of Equalization Payments to the Provinces", Canadian Tax Journal, 22:66-73, (March/April, 1974).
- , David B., "Federal-Provincial Fiscal Policy and Inflation", Canadian Tax Journal, 17:45-50, (January/February, 1969).
- PERRY, J. R., "Calgary and After", Canadian Banker, 80:2-3, (1973).
- PUNCHARD, J. C. R., "Industry's Second Thoughts on the Contracting-out Policy", Science Forum, 5:22-23, (December, 1973).
- Québec, Ministère des Affaires Intergouvernementales, Service de Recherches, Le part du Québec dans les dépenses et les revenus du gouvernement fédérale de 1960-61 à 1967-68, (Québec, mars, 1970).
- RABEAU, Yves, "La structure des dépenses en biens et services du gouvernement fédéral au Québec et la croissance économique", L'Actualité Economique, 48e année, 62-48, (avril/juin, 1972).
- RAYNAULD, André, "Légalité sociale: les politiques de repartition des revenus", Commerce, 75e année, 28-36, (avril, 1973).
- ROBERTSON, Ronald, "Tax-sharing in Canada", Canadian Banker, 76: 14-16 plus, (March/April, 1969).
- SALZYN, V., "Federal-Provincial Tax Sharing Schemes", Canadian Public Administration, 10:161-166, (June, 1967).
- SCHRAMM, G., "Taxation, Expenditure Needs and Fiscal Equity", Canadian Tax Journal, 16:379-394, (September/October, 1968).
- STRICK, J. C., "Conditional Grants and Provincial Government Budgeting", Canadian Public Administration, 14:217-235, (Summer, 1971).

STRICK, J. C., "Towards More Effective Fiscal Policy", Canadian Tax Journal, 15:371-380, (July/August, 1967).

TURNER, J. N., "Ottawa Promises Provincial Ownership of Banks", excerpts from Address, Canadian Banker, 80:17, (1973).

VINEBERG, P. E., "The Royal Commission on Taxation", Canadian Tax Journal, 15:50-57, (January/February, 1967).

WHITE, C. A., "West: New National (economic) Policy Needed?", Canada and the World, 38:4-5, (February, 1973).

WHITE, J., "Fiscal Policy Management and Tax Sharing 'Reforms'", Ontario Economic Review, 11:3-6, (January/February, 1973).

.

7 - Federal-Provincial Relations:
Functional Relations.

BELLAVANCE, M., Relations Fédéral-Provincial: études de 13 programmes conjoints dans 3 ministères, (M.A. Thesis, Laval University, 1965).

BRAIDWOOD, D. T., A survey of Dominion-Provincial Conference, 1906-1941, (M.A. Thesis, University of British Columbia, 1941).

BRITISH COLUMBIA, Executive Papers, Federal-Provincial Conference of First Ministers, Ottawa, May 23-25, 1973: British Columbia's Opening Statement, presented by David Barrett, (Victoria, 1973), 9 p.

BROSSARD, Jacques, L'immigration; les Droits et pouvoirs du Canada et du Québec, (Montréal; Presses de l'Université de Montréal, 1967), 208 p.

CAMERON, David M., Schools For Ontario: policy-making, administration and finance in the 1960's, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1972), 331 p.

CANADA, Department of Regional Economic Expansion, Assessment of the Regional Development Incentives Program, (Ottawa, Queen's Printer, 1973), 73 p.

-----, Department of Regional Economic Expansion, Manitoba Federal-Provincial Agreement (as amended October 12, 1972): covering a development plan for the Interlake, (Ottawa; November, 1972), 44 p.

-----, Department of Regional Economic Expansion, Regional Development Programs, (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1973) 47 p.

CANADA, Department of Regional Economic Expansion, Staff Papers prepared as contributions to federal-provincial consultations on regional development:

Economic Circumstances and Opportunities - Alberta, 41 p., Atlantic Region, 69 p., British Columbia, 39 p., Manitoba, New Brunswick, 48 p., Newfoundland, 49 p., Nova Scotia, 50 p., Ontario, 26 p., Québec, 103 p., Saskatchewan, 45 p., Western Northland, 28 p., Western Region, 45 p., (Queen's Printer, Ottawa, 1973).

-----, Department of External Affairs, Federalism and International Conferences on Education, (Ottawa, Queen's Printer, 1968), 73 p.

-----, Income Security and Social Services, Working Paper on the Constitution, (Ottawa, Queen's Printer, 1967), 125 p.

COOMBS, Philip H. & HOLLACK, Jacques, Managing Education Costs, (Toronto; Oxford University Press, 1972), 288 p.

DENNIS, G., Coordination et contrôle dans les relations inter-gouvernementales au Canada, (M.A. Thesis, Laval University, 1964.)

DOMINION-PROVINCIAL and Interprovincial Conferences from 1887 to 1926, (Ottawa, Queen's Printer, 1951), 112 p.

FEDERAL-PROVINCIAL Programs and Activities as of September 30, Federal-Provincial Relations Division, Privy Council Office, (January, 1974), 428 p.

FLUXGOLD, Howard, Federal Financial Support for Secondary Education and its Effect on Ontario, 1900-1972, (Toronto; Ontario Teachers' Federation, 1972), 168 p.

FREMES, Charles, (ed.), The Financing of Post-Secondary Education in Canada, (Ottawa; World University Service of Canada, 1972).

HAIGHT, D. E. Sharing of Functions in Canadian Federalism, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of Chicago, 1962), 159 p.

Institute of Intergovernmental Relations, Commission on relations between Universities and Governments, The Functional Spending Priorities of Canadian Governments with Particular Reference to Education, (Kingston; Queen's University, March, 1969), 101 p.

JACOBS, Hersch, & BISWAS, Asit K., Solid Waste Management Problems and Perspectives, (Ottawa; Environment Canada, 1972), 290 p.

LA FOREST, Gérard, Natural Resources and Public Property under the Canadian Constitution, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1969), 230 p.

- LEENEY, P. F., Dominion-Provincial Conferences: a response capability of the Canadian political system, (M.A. thesis Carleton University, 1969).
- MCNAIRN, Colin H., Airport Noise Pollution: the problem and the regulatory responses, (Toronto; Joint Program in Transportation, York University, August, 1972), 47 p.
- MORIN, Claude, Le Pouvoir Québécois en négociation, (Ottawa; Les Editions du Boréal Express, 1972), 207 p.
- ONTARIO, Advisory Committee on Confederation, Background Papers and Reports, (Toronto; Queen's Printer, 1967), 435 p.
- Second National Tri-Level Conference, Federal Position Papers, Housing and Land-Use Strategy, Document TCT.31, submitted by Ministry of State for Urban Affairs, (Edmonton, Alberta; October 22-23, 1973), 14 p.
- Second National Tri-Level Conference, Federal Position Papers, Transportation, Document TCT.32, submitted by Ministry of State for Urban Affairs, (Edmonton, Alberta; October 22-23, 1973), 14 p.
- Second National Tri-Level Conference, Provincial Position Papers, Housing and Land Use Strategy, Management of Growth, Transportation, and Public Finance, Documents TCT:28F, 29(1), 37, 38, 40, 41, 48-50, 52, 58, 60-63, 65, 66, 75-78, 80, 81, 83-85, 87-89, 91, 93-95, 98, 101, 103, 105, (Edmonton, Alberta; October 22-23, 1973).
- SIMEON, Richard, Federal-Provincial Diplomacy; the making of recent policy in Canada, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1972), 324 p.
- , Richard, Federalism and Policy-making: federal-provincial negotiations in Canada, (Ph.D. Thesis, Yale University, 1969), 458 p.
- SMILEY, D. V., Constitutional Adaptation and Canadian Federalism since 1945, (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1970), 155 p.
- TODD, Ardyn Robbins, The Federal-Provincial Conference and Cooperative Federalism, (B.A. Honours, Acadia University, 1966).
- TREMBLAY, André, Les Compétences Législatives Provinciaux en Matières de Propriété et des Droits Civiles, (Ottawa; Edit-ons de l'Université d'Ottawa, 1967), 350 p.
- VEILLEUX, Gérard Louis, The Machinery for Intergovernmental Cooperation in Canada, (Ottawa; Carleton University, School for Public Administration, September, 1968), 110 p.

WESTMACOTT, M., Western Canada and the National Transportation Act: a case study in cooperative federalism, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of Alberta, 1972), 756 p.

. . . .

ALEXANDER, C. S., "The need: Federal Environmental Legislation", Canadian Bar Journal, (N.S.), 4:8-13.

ATKEY, R. G., "The Provincial Interest in Broadcasting under the Canadian Constitution", Canadian Communications Law Review, 1:212-274, (1969).

-----, R. G. "Role of the Provinces in International Affairs", International Journal, 26:249-273, (Winter, 1970-71).

AUBIN, François, "Assurance-maladie: Les Modes de Paiement Varient, 20-26/5/73", L'Hopital d'Aujourd'hui, 19:51-52, (juin/juillet, 1973).

BEDARD, D., "Le Fédéralisme et le Développement Régional", L'Actualité Economique, 45:50-61, (avril/juin, 1969).

BELLEFEUILLE, Berre de, "Appelez-moi Mirabel", Le Magazine Maclean, 13:26-27, 48-52, (juin, 1973).

BENCE, Barbara, "Thistletown: An Example of Federal-Provincial Partnership in Land Development", Osgoode Hall Law Journal, 9:313-333, (1971).

BLACK, Edwin R., "Federal-Provincial Conferences and Constitutional Change", Queen's Quarterly, 78:298-304, (Summer, 1971).

BONENFANT, J. C., "Les Etudes de la Commission Royale d'Enquête sur le Bilinguisme et le biculturalisme", Canadian Journal of Political Science, 6:144-148, (mars, 1973).

BRADY, A., "Distribution of Power", Canadian Banker, 76:10-13, (March/April, 1969).

BREWIS, T. N., & PAQUET, Gilles, "Regional Development and Planning in Canada", Canadian Public Administration, 11:123-163, (Summer, 1968).

BRIT, Charles, "Who Owns the Mineral Rights in Hudson Bay", Manitoba Law Journal, 3:41-53, (1969).

BURNS, R. M., "Some Implications for Federal-Provincial Relations, (Carter Commission recommendations)", Canadian Forum, 47:40-42, (May, 1967).

- CAPLAN, Neil, "Legal Issues of the Offshore Mineral Rights Dispute in Canada", McGill Law Journal, 14:475-494, (1968).
- , Neil, "Offshore Mineral Rights: anatomy of a federal-provincial conflict", Journal of Canadian Studies, 5:550-561, (February, 1970).
- , Neil, "Some factors affecting the Resolution of a Federal-Provincial Conflict, (offshore mineral rights)", Canadian Journal of Political Science, 2:173-186, (June, 1969).
- CHARBONNEAU, André et VINCENT, Harry, "Ottawa sacrificier l'Agriculture Québécoise à celle de l'ouest", Maintenant, 18-25, (octobre, 1972).
- CROISAT, Maurice, "Les Programmes Conjointes et l'Autonomie Provinciale", L'Actualité Economique, 44:240-253, (juillet/septembre, 1968).
- , Maurice, "Planification et Fédéralisme", Canadian Public Administration, 11:309-322, (Fall, 1968).
- Department of the Environment, Federal-Provincial Committee Report, "Lorneville, N.B., - Impact on the Environment", The Atlantic Advocate, 63:60-62, (March, 1973).
- DESROSIERS, J. R., "Consultations tri-partites? - Oui! Politique Urbaine Nationale? - Non!", allocution, Community Planning Review, 22-28, (décembre, 1972).
- DOERN, G. Bruce, "The Role of Royal Commissions in the General Policy Process and in Federal-Provincial Relations", Canadian Public Administration, 10:417-433, (December, 1967).
- , G. Bruce, "Vocational Training and Manpower Policy", Canadian Public Administration, 12:63-72, (Spring, 1970).
- "Federal Department of National Health and Welfare and the Province of Manitoba have agreed to work together on an experimental annual income project", Labour Gazette, 73:347, (June, 1973).
- "Federal Winter Works Program", Labour Gazette, 73:124, (March, 1973).
- FITZGERALD, G. A., "Educational and Cultural Agreements and Ententes: France, Canada and Quebec ... Birth of a New Treaty Making Technique for a Federal State?", American Journal of International Law, 60:529-537, (July, 1966).
- GARANT, P., "A Propos de la Réforme Constitutionnelle: la montée des Francophones et l'établissement de structures de coordination", Culture, 29:230-239, (septembre, 1968).

- GENEST, J., "Ottawa et les Provinces", L'Action Nationale, 63:48-58, (septembre, 1973).
- , J., "Les Relations Fédérale-Provinciale", L'Action Nationale, 62:87-102, (octobre, 1972).
- GRAHAM, J. F., & CAMERON, J. R., "Equalization in Federal Support for Post-secondary Education", Canadian Public Administration, 16:139-143, (Spring, 1973).
- GOYER, J. P. "Foreign Policy and the Provinces", External Affairs, 21:387-394, (November, 1969).
- HEAVER, T. D., "Western Freight Rates: wrong way to solve ill-defined problems", Executive, 15:13-15, (June/August, 1973).
- HICKS, H. D., "Government and Education", from an address, The Atlantic Advocate, 63:20-22, (May, 1973).
- JACKETT, W. R., "Working Papers in Vapor Canada Ltd., v Macdonald", Canadian Patent Reporter, 8:33-91, (1973).
- LEDERMAN, W. R. "Cooperative Federalism: constitutional revision and parliamentary government in Canada", Queen's Quarterly, 7-17, (Spring, 1971).
- , W. R. "Division of Powers to Incorporate and Regulate Financial Institutions", Canadian Banker, 76:2-5, (January/February, 1969).
- MACGWEEN, J., "The Federal-Provincial Conference of Ministers of Labour", 1973, Labour Gazette, 442-443, (1973).
- MCGRADY, Leo, "Jurisdiction for Water Resource Development", Manitoba Law Journal, 2:219-245, (1967).
- MORIN, Claude, "Nos Deputés et Ministres du Québec à Ottawa, une Cinquième Colonne?", Maintenant, 119-169, (octobre, 1972).
- MORIN, Jean Louis, "Une Conférence Tripartite. Doublée d'une Enquête?", La Revue Municipale, 50e année, (juin, 1972).
- MORIN, J. Y., "Treaty-making Power, Constitutional Law and the Position of the Government of Quebec", Canadian Bar Review, 43:160-173, (March, 1967).
- MORRIS, Gerald L., "The Treaty-making Power: A Canadian Dilemma", Canadian Bar Review, 3:478-513, (September, 1967).
- MORRISON, J. A., "Fact and Fantasy about NRC's granting function", Science Forum, 6:38-39, (February, 1973).
- "New Winter Works Program to Improve Saskatchewan Communities and Provide Jobs", Labour Gazette, 73:792-793, (December, 1973).

OLSEN, E. W., "Constitutional considerations in the Struggle for Ownership and Control of British Columbia's 'superport'", Manitoba Law Journal, 3:27-41, (1969).

"Program to Create Employment and improve Incomes in rural Newfoundland", Labour Gazette, 73:349, (June, 1973).

"Programme de prêts aux municipalités pour des investissements de 1973 à 1975", La Revue Municipale, 51e année, 24, (mars, 1973).

"Québec et deux municipalités à la Conférence fédérale-provinciale-municipale de novembre", La Revue Municipale, 50e année, 28, (août, 1972).

RABEAU, Yves, "La Structure des Dépenses en Biens et Services du Gouvernement fédéral au Québec et la Croissance Economique", L'Actualité Economique, 48e année, 62-84, (avril/juin, 1972).

ARYNAUD, André, "Légalité sociale: les politiques de répartition des revenus", Commerce, 75e année, 28-36, (avril, 1973).

REMILLARD, G., "La partage des compétence législatives en matière de radio-télécommunications" Cahiers du Droit, 14:299-320, (1973).

SMILEY, D. V., "Structural Problems of Canadian federalism", Canadian Public Administration, 14:326-343, (Fall, 1971).

TAYLOR, John L., "The settlement of disputes between federal and state governments concerning offshore petroleum resources: accomodation or adjudication?", Harvard International Law Journal, 11:358-399, (Spring, 1970).

WAVERMAN, Leonard, "Fiscal Instruments and Pollution", Canadian Tax Journal, 13:505-514, (November/December, 1970).

WESTMACOTT, M., "National Transportation Act and Western Canada; a case study in cooperative federalism", Canadian Public Administration, 16:447-467, (Fall, 1973).

8 - Regional and Cultural Diversity
in Canada

General

- ABLER, Tom, SANDERS, Douglas, & WEAVER, Sally, A Canadian Indian Bibliography, 1960-1970, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1973), 732 p.
- ADAMS, P. Scott, The Necessity of Independent Nations, Quebec Independence and an Independent Nation of the Native People of Canada, (Toronto; S.C.M., Backroom, 1973).
- ANGERS, François Albert, L'Art de Déplacer les Questions: à propos du bilinguisme mercantile, (Montréal; Les Editions de l'Action Nationale), 24 p.
- ARMSTRONG, Patricia Gail, Regional Disparities and the Federal System, in Canada, (M.A. Thesis, University of Alberta, 1973), 147 p.
- BARR, John J., & ANDERSON, Owen, (eds.), The Unfinished Revolt, Some Views on Western Independence, (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart, 1971), 144 p.
- BIRKHEAD, Guthrie, & FYFE, Stewart, (eds.), A Look to the North: Canadian Regional Experiences, Vol. 5, (Washington, Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, 1974).
- BLAKE, Donald Edward, Regionalism in Canadian Voting Behaviour, 1908-1968, (Ph.D. Thesis, 1972), 204 p.
- BROCHU, Michel, La Réalité du bilinguisme au Canada, (Québec, Editions de l'Action Catholique 196), 40 p.
- BURNS, R. M., (ed.), One Country or Two, (Montreal; McGill-Queen's University Press, 1971), 287 p.
- COLLIER, Robert & SINDEMAN, Monica, (eds.), Regional Planning, (Vancouver; Centre for Continuing Education, University of British Columbia, 1972).
- Conseil de la vie française en Amérique, Nothing more, nothing less; a French Canadian View of Bilingualism and Biculturalism, (Toronto; Holt Rinehart and Winston, 1967), 79 p.
- COX, Bruce, (ed.), Cultural Ecology: Readings on the Canadian Eskimos and Indians, (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart, 1973), 331, p.
- DUPREZ, Paul, Education and Economic Development: the Case of Indian Reserves in Canada, (Winnipeg; Centre for Settlement Studies, University of Manitoba, 1973).

FRANCIS, J. P. & PILLAI, N. G., Regional Development and Regional Policy; some issues and recent Canadian experience, (Ottawa; Department of Regional Economic Expansion, 1972), 78 p.

GEORGE, Roy E., A Leader and a Laggard: Manufacturing industries in Nova Scotia, Quebec and Ontario, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1970), 220 p.

GREEN, Alan G., Regional Aspects of Canada's Economic Growth, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1971), 116 p.

GREGOROVICH, Andrew, Canadian Ethnic Groups Bibliography, (Toronto, Queen's Printer, 1972), 208 p.

HEWLITT, Alexander, STANLEY, Pearl, & PELLINGER, John, Separatism, 2nd ed., (Toronto; Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972), 60 p.

HUSBY, P. J., Educational Effort in Five Resource Frontier Communities, (Winnipeg; Centre for Settlement Studies, University of Manitoba, October, 1971).

Indian Control of Indian Education, (Ottawa; National Indian Brotherhood, 1973).

Indian, Métis and Eskimo Leaders in Contemporary Canada, (Regina; Indian and Northern Curriculum Resource Centre, University of Saskatchewan, 1971).

INNIS, Hugh R., (ed.), Regional Disparities, (Toronto; McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972), 91 p.

Institut Canadien des Affaires Publiques, Conférence 13e. 1966, Disparités Régionales d'une Société Opulente, (Montréal; Institut Canadien des Affaires Publiques, 1966), 168 p.

LUCAS, Rex, Minitown, Milltown, Railtown; life in Canadian communities of single industry, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1971), 433 p.

Mid-Canada Development Conference, 1st, Lakehead University, 1969, Essays on Mid-Canada, presented at the 1st session, (Toronto; Mid-Canada Development, 1970), 484 p., English-French.

MOLGAT, Paul, & MACMILLAN, J.A., Education in Area Economic Development, (Winnipeg, Manitoba; Centre for Settlement Studies, University of Manitoba, June, 1972), 105 p.

NELLES, V., & ROTSTEIN, Abraham, (eds.), Nationalism or Local Control Responses to George Woodcock, (Toronto; The New Press, 1973), 97 p.

- PAQUET, Gilles, Regional and Rural Development Policies in Canada Over the Past Decade, (Ottawa; Canadian Council on Rural Development, 1972).
- SCHWARTZ, Mildred, A., Politics and Territory, the Sociology of Regional Persistence in Canada, (Montreal; McGill-Queen's Press, forthcoming).
- TREMBLAY, Marc Adélar, Communautés et Culture; Eléments pour une ethnologie du Canada français, (Montréal; Les Editions HRW, 1973), 428 p.
- WICHEM, P. AH., SIRKIS, R., STOWELL, M., & WEISS, L., Two Studies in Political Development on Canada's Resource Frontier. Political development on Canadian reserves and the administrator's role in single enterprise communities, (Winnipeg; Centre for Settlement Studies, University of Manitoba, 1972), 147 p.
-
- ALLEN, P., "Le Canada entre deux nationalismes: faux problème", L'Action Nationale, 62:267-281, (décembre, 1972)
- ARES, Richard, "Francophones et Anglophones au Canada", Relations, 170-172, (juin, 1972).
- , Richard, "Qui fera l'avenir des minorités francophones au Canada?", L'Action Nationale, 62:349-377, (janvier, 1973).
- BAUER, G. W., "Aboriginal Rights in Canada", Canadian Forum, 53:15-20, (May, 1973).
- , G. W., "James Bay: the last massacre of Indian rights", Saturday Night, 88:15-19, (January, 1973).
- NEAUDIN, René, "Une, deux, trois amériques", Presqu'Amérique, 1-2 (septembre/octobre, 1972).
- BLAKE, D. E. "The Measurement of Regionalism in Canadian voting patterns", Canadian Journal of Political Science, 5:55-81, (March, 1972).
- BONENFANT, J. C., "Les études de la Commission Royale d'Enquête sur le Bilinguisme et le biculturalisme", Canadian Journal of Political Science, 6:144-148, (mars, 1973).
- BOUCHER, N., "La Dispersion Régionale des Taux de Chomage Structure Canadien", Relations Industrielles, 28:405-413, (1973).
- CHOINIÈRE, Guy, "Les Programmes Fédéraux de Stimulants aux Industries dans les Régions Designées" L'Actualité Economique, 49e année, 289-298, (avril/juin, 1973).

- CLASSEN, H. G., "Chimera of the Homogenous State", Queen's Quarterly, 79:458-469, (Winter, 1972).
- CUMMING, P. A., "Native Rights and Law in an Age of Protest", Alberta Law Review, 238-259, (1973).
- CUNEO, C. J., "Education, Language and Multi-Dimensional Continentalism", Canadian Journal of Political Science, 7: 536-550, (September, 1974).
- DAGNEAU, G. A., "Les Lignes de Conduite du Service du Canada Français D'outre-frontières", Présence Francophone, 134-135, (automne, 1971).
- ELLIOTT, J. L., "Native Minorities and Ethnic Conflict in Canada; controversy over James Bay hydro-electric project", Current History, 66:177-181, plus, (April, 1974).
- GILPIN, R., "Integration and Disintegration on the North American Continent", International Organization, 28:851-874, (Autumn, 1974).
- GORDON, S. E., "Regional Disparity", Canada and the World, 38:20-21, (April, 1973).
- GOUGH, Barry M., "Sea Power and the History of Western Canada", Journal of Canadian Studies, 8:50-58, (May, 1973).
- "How Socialism is Changing Canada's Sprawling West", U.S. News, 75:45-46, (June 16, 1973).
- JOHNSON, V. M., "Can French Canada survive outside Quebec", Saturday Night, 87:279, (November, 1972).
- LALIBERTE Mario, "La Francophonie Canadienne à l'heure de son Epanouissement", La Revue Scolaire, 23:28-30, (novembre, 1972).
- LEGACE, J., "Les Groupes Ethniques et Linguistiques au Canada", Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology, 10:81-84, (February, 1973).
- LEVY, T. A., "Developing Regionalism in the Maritimes and Western Canada", Current History, 66:167-172 plus, (April, 1974).
- LEWINGTON, J., "Decentralizing DREE May Give Provinces, Regions, More Power", Financial Post, 67:14, (February 17, 1973).
- , J., "Maritimes Freight Subsidy May Arouse West's Anger", Financial Post, 67:17, (November, 24, 1973).
- MACDONALD, D., "Economic Inequities in Canada", Canadian Labour, 18:14-16, French text, 14-16, (October/December, 1973).

- MORISSONNEAU, Christian, "Bien-être et Consommation Chez les Esquimaux du Nouveau Québec: un problème communautaire", Cahiers de Géographie de Québec, 17:265-281, (septembre, 1973).
- "Nouvelle Politique Fédérale Relative à l'aménagement de Terrain ", Architecture Concept, 28:17, (décembre, 1973).
- PASSARIS, C., "Why Can't we have a Regional Monetary Policy?", The Atlantic Advocate, 65:6-8, (March, 1975).
- "Population et Emploi: un problème à résoudre", Commerce, 75:42-44, numéro spécial, (1973).
- RICHER, Maurice, "L'Avenir de l'école française au Canada", La Revue Scolaire, 23:32-35, (octobre, 1972).
- ROCHER, Guy, "Les ambiguïtés d'un Canada bilingue et multi-culturel", Revue de l'Association Canadienne d'Education de Langue Française, 21-23; (septembre, 1972).
- RODGER, I., "Separatist talk moves west", Financial Post, 67:15 (April 21st, 1973, supplement).
- RUTHERFORD, P. F. W., "The Western press and regionalism, 1870-96", Canadian Historical Review, 50:281-305, (1971).
- SCOTT, F. R., "Language rights and language policy in Canada", Manitoba Law Journal, 4:243-257, (1970-71).
- SIMEON, R., & ELKINS, D. J., "Regional political cultures in Canada", Canadian Journal of Political Science, 7:397-437, (September, 1974).
- "Six régions canadiennes", Cité Deux Montagnes, 1, (1971).
- SOLOMON, H., "Can West pull together for talks with Ottawa?", (Finance Ministers' Conference), Financial Post, 67:4, (January, 1973).
- SPICER, K., "Bilinguisme et bon sens dans les affaires", allocution, Commerce, 75:36-38, (juillet, 1973).
- , K., "Le Commissaire aux Langues se présente", Revue de l'Association Canadienne d'Education de Langue Française, 2:12-16, (mai, 1973).
- STEWART, W., "Regionalism: why does it exist?" where is it going?", Canada and the World, 39:12-13, (May, 1974).
- THAYER, Frederick C., "Regional administration: the failure of traditional theory in the U.S. and Canada", Canadian Public Administration, 449, (Fall, 1972).
- THORBURN, H., "Needed: a new look at the two-nations theory", Queen's Quarterly, 80:268-273, (Summer, 1973).

THUR, Otto E., "La Langue: Peut-elle promouvoir la coopération économique régionale?", Revue de l'Association Canadienne d'Éducation de Langue Française, 2:20, (janvier, 1973).

WHITE, C. A., "Bilingualism - Canada's Language Barrier", Canada and the World, 38:12-13, (January, 1973).

-----, C. A. "Urban/Rural: Two different Styles. How do the two Compare?", Canada and the World, 38:18-19, (April, 1973).

8A British Columbia

ADAMS, John W., The Gitksan Potlatch: population flux, resource ownership and reciprocity, (Toronto; Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1973), 132 p.

BENNETT, Marilyn G., Indian Fishing and its Cultural Importance in the Fraser River System, Published jointly by the Department of the Environment and the Union of B.C. Indian Chiefs, (1973).

BRITISH COLUMBIA Centennial, 71 Committee, It Happened in British Columbia, (Victoria; 1970), 138 p.

BRITISH COLUMBIA, Department of Lands, Forests and Water Resources, British Columbia Forest Service, The British Columbia Forest Industry and its Direct and Indirect Impact on the Economy, (Victoria; F.L.C. Reed and Associates Ltd., 1973), 89 p.

-----, Department of Municipal Affairs, Statistics Relating to Regional and Municipal Governments in British Columbia, (Victoria; 1973), 67 p.

Department of Regional Economic Expansion, British Columbia - Economic Circumstances and Opportunities, one of a series of staff papers prepared by the Federal Department of Regional Economic Expansion as part of the Regional Development Policy and Program Review, (April, 1973), 39 p.

MCGEER, P.L., Politics in Paradise, (Toronto; Peter Martin, 1972), 238 p.

REES, William E., & CARLSON, Erik, The Regional Districts and Environmental Management in BC, (Vancouver; Centre for Continuing Education, University of British Columbia, 1973).

ROBIN, Martin, The Rush for Spoils: The Company Province, 1871-1933, (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart, 1972), 318 p.

-----, Martin, Pillars of Profit; The Company Province, 1932-1972, (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart, 1973).

ROBINSON, John Lewis, (ed.), British Columbia, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1972), 139 p.

WILSON, J. W., People in the Way: The Human Aspects of the Columbia River Project, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1973), 200 p.

.

"End of the Bounty", (B.C.), Executive, 15:31-32, (January, 1973).

GARR, A., & WALLER, B., "Pacific Persuasion", Maclean's, 86:27-31, 84-86, (June, 1973).

PATERSON, D. G., "European Financial Capital and British Columbia: An Essay on the Role of the Regional Entrepreneur", B.C Studies, 33-48, (Spring, 1974).

"Working Arrangement (B.C.)", Executive, 16:33,35, (January, 1974).

8B - Prairie Provinces, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Manitoba.

ALLEN, Richard, (ed.), Region of the Mind, (Canadian Plains Studies, No.1), (Regina, University of Saskatchewan, 1973), 209 p.

CANADA WEST FOUNDATION, A Report on the Western Economic Opportunities Conference, (Calgary, Alberta; November, 1973) 23 p.

Conference on Western Economic Opportunities, Calgary, July 24-26, 1973, Agriculture, a Background Paper, (Ottawa; Government of Canada, 1973), English 33 p., French, 39 p.

Conference on Western Economic Opportunities, Calgary, July 24-26, 1973, Capital Financing and Financial Institutions, a Background Paper, (Ottawa; Government of Canada, 1973), English 50 p, French, 56 p.

Conference on Western Economic Opportunities, Calgary, July 24-26, 1973, Industrial and Trade Development, a Background Paper, (Ottawa; Government of Canada, 1973), English, 35 p., French, 37 p.

Conference on Western Economic Opportunities, Calgary, July 24-26, 1973, Mineral Resource Development, a Background Paper, (Ottawa; Government of Canada, 1973), English, 35 p., French, 37 p.

- Conference on Western Economic Opportunities, Calgary, July 24-26, 1973, Regional Development Opportunities, a Background Paper, (Ottawa; Government of Canada, 1973), English, 27 p., French, 29 p.
- Conference on Western Economic Opportunities, Calgary, July 24-26, 1973, Transportation, a Background Paper, (Ottawa; Government of Canada, 1973), 6 p.
- Department of Regional Economic Expansion, Alberta, Economic Circumstances and Opportunities, prepared as a contribution to Federal-Provincial consultations, (Ottawa; Government of Canada, April, 1973), 41 p.
- Department of Regional Economic Expansion, Manitoba - Economic Circumstances and Opportunities, one of a series of staff papers prepared as part of the regional development policy and program review, (Ottawa; Government of Canada, April, 1973), 49 p.
- Department of Regional Economic Expansion, Saskatchewan, Economic Circumstances and Opportunities, (Ottawa, Government of Canada, April, 1973), 45 p.
- ELTON, David K., Electoral perception of federalism; a descriptive analysis of the Alberta electorate, (University of Alberta, 1973), 390 p.
- , David K., (ed.), One Prairie Province? Conference Proceedings and selected papers, National Conference to study the feasibility of One Prairie Province, May 10th-13th, 1970, 455 p.
- MACGREGOR, James Grierson, A History of Alberta, (Edmonton; Hurtig, 1972), 335 p.
- MANITOBA, Province of, Guidelines for the Seventies, "Regional Perspectives", March, 1973.
- , -----, Guidelines for the Seventies, "Special Goods and Services", March, 1973.
- PEEL, Bruce, A Bibliography of the Prairie Provinces to 1953, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1973), 780 p.
- RASPORICH, Anthony W., & KLASSEN, Henry C., Prairie Perspectives 2, (Toronto; Holt, Rinehart and Winston of Canada Ltd., 1973), 211 p.
- SMITH, P. J., (ed.), The Prairie Provinces: des Provinces de la Prairie, (Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1972), 142 p.

STANLEY, George, F. G., Manitoba, 1870: A Métis Achievement, (Winnipeg; University of Winnipeg Press, 1973).

TROIMENKOFF, S. M., (ed.), Western Canadian Studies Conference, Calgary, March, 1972, The Twenties in Western Canada, Papers of the Conference, (Ottawa; History Division National Museum of Manitoba, National Museum of Canada, 1972), 259 p.

ZIMMERMAN, Carl C., & MOREO, Garry W., The Prairie Community System, (Ottawa; Agricultural Economics, Research Council of Canada, 1971), 119 p.

.

"But can the West be won again?", Economist, 248:32, (June, 1973).

"Calgary and After", editorial, (Western Economic Opportunities Conference), Canadian Banker, 80:2-3, (1973).

DEALIE, Jorgen, "Learning on the Frontier: Scandinavian Immigrants and Education in Western Canada", Canada and International Education, 1:56-66, (December, 1972).

DENIS, Raymond, "Mes Memoires", Vie Française, 27:159-163, (janvier/fevrier, 1973).

---, Raymond, "Mes Memoires, (Suite)", Vie Française 28:85-99, (novembre/decembre, 1973).

DONGE, Lionel, "Introduction à l'étude des Franco-Manitobains", Essai historique et bibliographique, (Saint Boniface, La Société Historique de Saint Boniface, 1973), 298 p.

GALLAGHER, J., "Moose Jaw: Moscow of the Prairies", Canadian Dimension, 9:4-6, (5 November, 1973).

HARVEY, D., "Rainbow - a new prairie crop", Canadian Geographical Journal, 85:192-199, (Winter, 1972).

MONOD, Madeleine J., "La Dynamique du Français en Alberta", Revue de l'Association Canadienne d'Education de Langue Française, 2:17-20, (October, 1973).

RICHARDS, J., "Saskatchewan Oil, A Modest Contribution Towards a New Energy Policy", Canadian Forum, 53:43-47, (June/July, 1973).

ROSEMAN, F., & WILKINSON, B. W., "Who Benefits? The Alberta Energy Price Increases", Canadian Forum, 53:48-52, (June/July, 1973).

SERFATY, M., "Unity Movement in Alberta (1935-1945)", Alberta Historical Review, 21:1-9, (Spring, 1973).

SMITH, D. E. "Interpreting Prairie Provinces, (Bibliography) Journal of Canadian Studies, 7:18-32, (November, 1972).

"Western Federations Brief to Premiers", (Western Economic Opportunities Conference), Canadian Labour, 18:32-33, (French text, 36-37), (June 5, 1973).

WHITE, C. A., "West's Complaint: Are Freight Rates Fair?", Canada and the World, 39:3-4, (October, 1973).

-----, C. A., "West: Grievances Old and New", Canada and the World, 40:6-7, (November, 1974).

.

8C - Ontario

Association of Counties and Regions of Ontario, 1971, Special Study Committee, Guidelines for Action, a Report prepared by the 1971 Special Study Committee of the Association of Counties and Regions of Ontario, (Orillia, Ontario; 1971), 56 p.

BURNET, Jean R., Ethnic Groups in Upper Canada, (Toronto; Ontario Historical Society, 1972), 129 p.

Department of Regional Economic Expansion, Ontario, Economic Circumstances and Opportunities, one of a series of Staff Papers prepared by the Federal Department of Regional Economic Expansion as part of the regional development policy and program review, (April, 1973), 26 p.

HILL, John Lorne Amos, Regional Government for Ontario; Challenge and Response, (M.A. Thesis, Queen's University 1972), 183 p.

MAXWELL, Thomas Robert, The French Population of Metropolitan Toronto; A study of Ethnic Participation and Ethnic Identity, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of Toronto, 1971), 263 p.

ONTARIO, Ministry of Treasury, Economics and Intergovernmental Affairs, Regional Development Branch, Prospects for the Eastern Ontario Region, (Toronto; Queen's Printer, October 3rd, 1972).

-----, Ministry of Treasury, Economics and Intergovernmental Affairs, Regional Development Branch, Prospects for the Lake Erie Region, (Toronto; Queen's Printer, 1972).

ONTARIO, Ministry of Treasury, Economics and Intergovernmental Affairs, Regional Development Branch, Prospects for the Lake Ontario Region, (Toronto; Queen's Printer, 1972).

. . . .

ALLARD, J. L., "Les Franco-Ontariens et l'éducation post secondaire", Revue de l'Université d'Ottawa, 43:518-531, (octobre/décembre, 1973).

DAVIES, Igor G., "Thunder Bay and North-Western Ontario", The Lakehead University Review, 6:38, (Spring, 1973).

ELLIS, Dormer, ARCHER, Mary, & MONS, Françoise, "Les écoles ontariennes au service des francophones", Canada and International Education, 1:2:29-34, (décembre, 1972).

MAXWELL, T. R., "La population d'origine Française de l'agglomération métropolitaine de Toronto. Une étude sur la participation et l'identité ethnique", Recherche Sociographique, 12:319-344, (septembre/décembre, 1971).

SCOLLIE, F. Brent, "Regional planning in Ontario: an introduction to the literature", Ontario Library Review, 57: 5-14, (March, 1973).

TINDAL, C. R., "Regional development in Ontario", Canadian Public Administration, 16:110-123, (Spring, 1973).

8D - Quebec.

AUF de MAUR, Nick, & CHODOS, Robert, (eds.), Quebec: a Chronicle, 1968-1972, (Toronto; James Lewis and Samuel, 1972), 166 p.

BADOUR, M., Le Nationalisme de l'Action Nationale, (M.A. Thesis, McGill University, 1967).

BELANGER, Henri, Place à l'homme, éloge du Français Québécois, (Montréal, HMH, 1972), 254 p. BERGERON, Gérard, Le Canada Français après deux siècles de patience, (Paris, Editions du Seuil, 1967), 280 p., BERGERON, Léandre, Pourquoi une révolution au Québec?, (Montréal, Editions Québécoises, 1972), 185 p.

BERENGER, C., French-Canadian Nationalism in Quebec, (M.A. Thesis, Kent State University, 1968).

Bibliothèque Nationale du Québec: Bibliographie du Québec, (Montréal, janvier 1969, plus, - trimestriel), various pagings.

- BOILY, Robert, Québec 1940-1969, Bibliographie: le système politique québécois, et son environnement, (Montréal; Presses de l'Université de Montréal, 1971), 208 p.
- BONENFANT, J. C. et al, Réflexions sur la politique au Québec. (Montréal; Editions de Sainte Marie, 1968), 107 p.
- BOURASSA, Robert, Bourassa Quebec! (Ottawa; Les Editions de l'Homme, 1970), 126 p.
- BOURGAULT, Pierre, Parti Québécois Manifesto, (Toronto; McClelland & Stewart Limited, 1973).
- BOUTHILLETTE, Jean, Le Canadien Français et Son Double, (Montréal; Editions de l'Hexagone, 1972), 101 p.
- BRICHANT, Andrew A., Option Canada; a preliminary essay on the economic implications of separatism for the province of Quebec., (Montreal; Canada Committee, 1968), 50 p.
- BRILLANT, Jacques, L'Impossible Québec, (Montréal; Editions du Jour, 1968), 210 p.
- BROSSARD, Jacques, et al, Le Territoire Québécois, (Montréal; Les Presses de l'Université de Montréal, 1970), 412 p.
- BRUNET, Michel, Canadians et Canadiens, (Montréal; Fides, 1955), 173 p.
- , Michel, Précis d'Histoire du Canada de la Nouvelle-France à nos jours, (Montréal; Librairie de l'Université de Montréal, 1972), 76 p.
- , Michel, Québec, Canada Anglais; deux itinéraires, un affrontement, (Montréal; Editions JMW, 1968), 309 p.
- CHAMBER OF COMMERCE of the Province of Quebec, Quebec, the Price of Independence, (Montréal; Editions du Jour, 1969), 124 p.
- CHARNEY, Melvin, & BELANGER, Marcel, A Struggle for Place: A Documentary on Quebec, (New York; George Braziller Inc., 1973).
- CHAPUT-ROLLAND, Solange, La Seconde Conquête, (Montréal; Cercle du Livre de France, 1970), 278 p.
- , Solange, Mon Pays, Québec ou le Canada? (Montréal; Cercle du Livre de France, 1967), 181 p.
- , Solange, Reflections, Quebec Year One, (Montreal; Château Books Ltd., 1968), 159 p. (also in French).
- , Solange, Une ou deux sociétés justes?, (Montréal; Cercle du Livre de France, 1969), 215 p.

- CHAPUT-ROLLAND, Solange, & GRAHAM, Gwethalyn, Dear Enemies, (Toronto; Macmillan, 1963), 112 p.
- CHARTRAND, Reggie, La Dernière Bataille, (Montréal; Editions Parti Pris, 1972).
- CLEMENT, P., Les Ententes Fiscales Entre le Québec et le Gouvernement Fédéral, Depuis 1940, (M.A. Thesis, Laval University, 1963).
- COMMISSION d'Etude sur l'Intégrité du Territoire du Québec, La Frontière Québec-Ontario, Vol.I, Rapport, Vol. 2. Documentation, (Québec; mars, 1970), 228 p.
- CORBETT, Edward M., Quebec Confronts Canada, (Baltimore; John Hopkins Press, 1967), 336 p.
- COOK, Ramsay, (ed.), French-Canadian Nationalism: An Anthology, (Toronto; Macmillan, 1969), 336 p.
- , Ramsay, (ed.), Le Sphinx Parle Français, (Montréal, HMH, 1968), 187 p.
- COTNAM, Jacques, Contemporary Quebec; an analytical bibliography, (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart, 1973), 112 p.
- , Jacques, Faut-il inventer un Nouveau Canada? (Montréal; Fides, 1967), 257 p.
- DAGENAIS, Gérard, Pour un Québec Français; Chronique des Années 1970, 1971, 1972, (Montréal; Editions du Jour, 1973), 247 p.
- DANIELS, Dan, Quebec, Canada and the October Crisis, (Montreal; Black Rose Books, 1973), 124 p.
- DAVELUY, Paul et BOULIZON, Guy, Création culturelle pour la Jeunesse et l'Identité Québécoise; textes de la rencontre de 1972, Communication-Jeunesse, (Montréal; Lémac, 1973), 188 p.
- Department of Regional Economic Expansion, Quebec - Economic Circumstances and Opportunities, prepared by the Federal Department of Regional Economic Expansion as part of the Regional Development Policy and Program Review, (April, 1973), 103 p.
- DION, Léon, La Prochaine Révolution, (Montréal; Lémac, 1973), 358 p.
- DRACHE, Daniel A., (ed.), Quebec - Only the Beginning; the manifestation of the common front, (Toronto; New Press, 1972), 271 p.
- DUMONT, Fernand, The Anguish of Quebec, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1973).
- , Fernand, The Vigil of Quebec, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1973), 131 p.

- DUROCHER, O., Le Québec Rétrospectif et Temps Présent, (Montréal; Editions Lemerc, 1967), 319 p.
- DUSSAULT, René, Le Contrôle Judiciaire de l'Administration au Québec, (Québec; Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1969), 392 p.
- FARIBAULT, Marcel, Unfinished Business: some thoughts on the mounting crisis in Quebec, (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart, 1967), 186 p.
- , Marcel, & FOWLER, Robert, Ten to One: the confederation wager, (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart, 1965), 150 p.
- FAUCHER, Albert, Québec en Amérique au XIXe siècle; essai sur les caractères économique de la Laurentie, (Montréal; Fides, 1973), 247 p.
- GAGNON, Henri, C'est Quoi l'Etat? (Montréal; Gaétan Picher de Caucus Ouvrier, 1972), 125 p.
- GELINAS, André, Les Parlementaires et l'Administration au Québec, (Montréal; Presses de l'Université de Laval, 1969), 247 p.
- GOLD, Gerald L., & TREMBLAY, Marc-Adélar, (eds.), Communities and Culture in French Canada, (Toronto; Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1973), 364 p.
- HAGGART, Ron, & GOLDEN, Aubrey E., Rumours of War, (Toronto; New Press, 1971), 311 p.
- HARRIS, Chic, & TARDIF, A., Quebec, (New York; Charles Scribner's Sons, 1973), 95 p.
- HODGINS, B. et al., Canadiens, Canadians and Quebecois, (Englewood Cliffs, N.J; Prentice Hall, 1974), 209 p.
- JOHNSON, Daniel, Egalité ou Indépendance, (Montréal; Editions de l'Homme, 1968), 125 p.
- , Daniel, The Government of Quebec and the Constitution, (Quebec; Government of Quebec, 1967), 92 p.
- JONES, Richard, Community in Crisis; French-Canadian nationalism in perspective, (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart Ltd., 1972), 192 p.
- JOY, Richard J., Languages in Conflict, (Toronto/Montreal; McClelland and Stewart, 1972), 149 p.
- LABERGE, Henri, La Commission Gendron et la Question Linguistic au Québec, (Québec; Corporation des Enseignements du Québec, 1972), 27 p.

- LANDRY, Louis, Québec Français ou Québec Québécois?, (Montréal; Presses Libres, 1972), 179 p.
- LAURENDEAU, André, André Laurendeau: Witness for Quebec, Essays selected and translated by Philp Stratford, (Toronto; Macmillan of Canada, 1973), 290 p.
- LEVESQUE, Gérard, Les Langues Officielles du Canada; quatre ans après la loi sur le bilinguisme, (Ottawa; Association Canadienne-Française de l'Ontario, 1973), 30 p., (also in English).
- LEVESQUE, René, Option Québec, (Montréal; Les Editions de l'Homme, 1968), 173 p.
- LOVINK, J. A. A., The Politics of Quebec; provincial political parties, 1897-1936, (Ph.D. Thesis, Duke University, 1967), 397 p.
- MILNER, Henry & MILNER Sheilagh Hodgins, The Decolonisation of Quebec; an analysis of left-wing nationalism, (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart, 1973), 257 p.
- MONET, S. J., The Last Cannon Shot; a study in French Canadian nationalism, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1969), 422 p.
- MORIN, Claude, Le Combat Québécois, (Montréal; Editions du Boréal Express, 1973), 189 p.
- MOORE, Brian, The Revolution Script, (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart, 1971), 761 p.
- National Conference on Canadian Goals sponsored by the Progressive Conservative Association of Canada, 1964. The Canadian Experiment: a Quebec viewpoint, speeches by Claude Ryan, Marcel Faribault, and Marc Lalonde, (mimeographed).
- OULLET, Fernand, Histoire Economique et Sociale du Québec, (Montréal; Fides, 1966), 639 p.
- Parti Québécois, Comté de Documentation, La Souveraineté et l'Economie; une étude, (Montréal; Editions du Jour, 1970), 159 p.
- , Conseil Executif, Prochaine Etape, Quand nous serons vraiment chez nous, (Montréal; 1972), 139 p.
- PATENAUDE, Luce, Le Labrador à l'Heure de la Contestation, (Montréal; Presses de l'Université de Montréal, 1972), 434 p.

- PATRY, André, et al, Les Pouvoirs Extérieurs du Québec, (Montréal; Presses de l'Université de Montréal, 1967), 463 p.
- PELLETIER, Gérard, La Crise d'Octobre, (Montréal; Editions du Jour, 1971), 265 p.
- PESTIEAU, Joseph, Essai Contre le Défaitisme Politique, (Montréal; Les Presses de l'Université de Montréal, 1973).
- Publications en Vente au Bureau de l'Editeur Officiel du Québec, (Québec; Editeur Officiel du Québec, 1969 - annuel), various pagings.
- Quebec Nationalism; Its Roots and Meaning, (New York; Pathfinder Press Inc., 1973).
- Quebec Now Forum, University of Toronto, School of Business, 1963, Proceedings, (Toronto, 1963), 34 p.
- Quebec, Year Eight, (Toronto, Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, 1968), 127 p.
- REID, Malcolm, The Shouting Signposters; a literary and political Account of Quebec Revolutionary Nationalism, (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart, 1972), 315 p.
- Répertoire de l'Édition au Québec, (Montréal; Association des Éditeurs Canadiens et Société des Éditeurs des Manuels Scolaires du Québec, (Quebec, Presses de l'Université de Laval, 1972 - annuel), various pagings.
- RIOUX, Marcel, La Question du Québec, (Montréal, Editions de la Place, 1968), 171 p.
- ROCHETTE, Louis, Le Rêve Séparatiste, (Montréal; Presses Libres, 1969), 99 p.
- RYAN, Claude, (comp .), Le Québec Qui se Fait? (Montréal; Hurtubise, HMH, 1971), 311 p.
- , Claude, Le Devoir et La Crise d'Octobre 70, avec la collaboration de Berthu et al, (Ottawa; Leméac, 1971), 285 p.
- SABOURIN, Louis, Le Système Politique du Canada, Institutions Fédérales et Québécoises, (Ottawa, Editions de l'Université d'Ottawa, 1968), 507 p.
- SAYWELL, John T., Quebec 70; a Documentary Narrative, (University of Toronto Press, Toronto, 1971), 152 p.
- SMITH, Denis, Bleeding hearts ... Bleeding Country; Canada and the Quebec Crisis, (Edmonton, M.G. Hurtig, 1971), 177 p.
- TRENT, John Elliot, Le Nationalisme Canadien-Anglais, (1960-1964) Face aux Revendications Québécoises, (M.A. Thesis, Université de Montréal, 1968).

- TRUDEAU, Pierre Elliott, Federalism and the French Canadians; with an introduction by John T. Saywell, (Toronto; Macmillan, 1968), 212 p.
- , Pierre Elliott, Le Fédéralisme et La Société Canadienne-Française, (Montréal, Editions HMH, 1967), 227 p.
- , Pierre Elliott, La Grève de l'Amiante, (Montréal, Cité Libre, 1956), 430 p.
- TURI, Guiseppe, Une Culture Appelée Québécoise (Montréal; Editions de l'Homme, 1971), 123 p.
- Université de Laval, Centre de Documentation: Index Analytique (Québec; Presses de l'Université de Laval, 1966 - annuel), various pagings.
- Index des Projets de Recherche en Cours dans les Universités du Québec, (Québec; Presse de l'Université de Laval, 1967) (annuel), various pagings.
- VADEBONCOEUR, Pierre, La Dernière Heure et La Première, (Montréal; l'Hexagone, Parti Pris, 1970), 78 p.
- VALLIERES, Pierre, Choose, translated by Penelope Williams, (Toronto; New Press, 1972), 132 p.
- , Pierre, L'Urgence de Choisir, (Montréal; Editions Parti Pris, 1971), 159 p.
- , Pierre, Nègres Blancs d'Amérique, (Montréal; Parti Pris, 1968), 402 p.
- , Pierre, White Niggers of America, (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart, 1971), 288 p.
- 23 dossiers de Québec Presse, (Montréal; Réédition Québec, 1971), 255 p.
- WADE, Mason, The French Canadians, 1760-1967, rev. ed., (Toronto; Macmillan, 1967) 2 Vol.
- WEISS, M. S. The Reorientation of French-Canadian Nationalism, (M.A. Thesis, Chicago, 1966).
-
- ALBINSKI, H. S., "Quebec and Canadian Unity", Current History, 66: 155-160, (April, 1974).
- ALI, M., "The Problem of Quebec", Pakistan Horizon, 24:20-31, (1971).

- ALLEN, Patrick, "Bilinguisme et Biculturalisme", L'Action Nationale, 59:542-547, (février, 1970).
- ANGERS, F. A. "Les Démentis de l'Expérience Vécue à la Thèse Fédéraliste", L'Action Nationale, 63:268-277, (décembre, 1973).
- , F. A., "Les Langues officielles et la Commission B.B.", L'Action Nationale, 57:678-699, (avril, 1968).
- , F. A., "A propos du Bill 22: Mouvement Québec Français", L'Action Nationale, 64:923-946, (septembre, 1974).
- , F. A., "Le Québec est acculé à l'Indépendance", L'Action Nationale, 63:7,9-22, and 188-205, 286, (décembre, 1973).
- ARES, R., "Langues Maternelles et Langues d'Usage au Québec", L'Action Nationale, 63:227-234, (novembre, 1973).
- , R., "Nos Grandes Options Politiques et Constitutionnelles", (Montréal; Les Editions Bellarmin), 243 p. Recensé par Jean-Charles Bonenfant, Revue d'Histoire de l'Amérique Française, 26:271-272, (septembre, 1972).
- , R., "Où Va le Nationalisme Canadien Français?", Relations, 351 (juillet/août, 1970).
- , R., "Un Québec Fort: les Options", L'Action Nationale, 58: 21-40, (septembre, 1968).
- , R., "Le Québec peut-il proclamer le français seule langue officielle de son territoire?", L'Action Nationale, 63:645-673, (avril/mai, 1974).
- , R., "Le Rapport Gendron et Les Obstacles au Français au Québec", Relations, 109-112, (avril, 1973).
- , R., "Le Rapport Gendron et ses recommandations pour faire du français la langue de travail du Québec", Relations, 136-139, (mai, 1973).
- "L'Avenir du Québec", (éditorial), Relations, 323-324, 326, (décembre, 1973).
- BAILLARGEON, J., "Une Mort Très Douce", Canadian Bar Journal, 4: 1-3, (1973).
- BEGUIN, Louis Paul, "Le Bilinguisme", L'Action Nationale, 63:8-9, 697-706, (avril/mai, 1974).
- BELANGER, N., "Les Années 70 et le Québec", Commerce, 75:12-17, (numero spécial), (1973).
- BERTRAND, J. J., "Le Québec et la Révision Constitutionnelle", Québec, 1970's, 9-17, (mai, 1970).

- BLANCHARD, G., "La Position de Faiblesse du 'French Power'", L'Action Nationale, 62:810-815, (juin, 1973).
- BONENFANT, Jean Charles, "Les Avocats du Québec et la Constitution", La Revue du Barreau, 34:17-38, (mars, 1974).
- , Jean Charles, "Les Etudes de la Commission Royale d'Enquête sur le Bilinguisme et le Biculturalisme", Canadian Journal of Political Science, 6:144-148, (septembre, 1973).
- BOUTET, O., "La Culture de l'Indépendance du Québec", L'Action Nationale, 62:838-849, (juin, 1974).
- , O., "Une Souveraineté Associée" L'Action Nationale, 60:391-403, (janvier, 1971).
- BRACHET, B., "La Crise du Fédéralisme Canadien et le Problème Québécois", Revue du Droit Public et de Science Politique, 88:303-24, (mars, avril, 1972).
- BRETON, R., "The Socio-Political Dynamics of the October Events," Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology, 9:33-56, (February, 1972).
- BRUN, Henri, et SAMSON, Jean K., "Les Droits du Québec en matière de Langue de Travail", Les Cahiers de Droit, 14:81-91, (1973).
- , Henri, "Le Labrador à l'Heure de la Contestation", review article, Canadian Journal of Political Science, 6:518-520, (September, 1973).
- BRUNET, Michel, "Canadians and Canadiens: Why Are They Not Alike?" Culture, 20:15-24, (Spring, 1969).
- CHABOT, Luc, et, GROU, André, "La Régionalisation au Québec en dehors du secteur de l'Education", Prospectives, 8:325-335, (décembre, 1972).
- CHARBONNEAU, F., "Le Marché Commun et le Québec", Commerce, 75:86-90, numéro spécial (1973).
- CHARTRAND, M., "Une Solution Positive", (éditorial), Commerce, 75:72, (mars, 1973).
- COHEN, M., "Canada and Quebec in North America: a pattern for fulfillment", Queen's Quarterly, 75:389-400, (Autumn, 1968).
- COMEAU, Robert, "Lionel Groulx, Les Indépendantistes, 'La Nation' et le séparatisme (1936-1938)", Revue d'Histoire de l'Amérique Française, 26:83-102, (juin, 1972).
- COOK, Ramsay, "The Canadian Dilemma", International Journal, 20:1-19, (Winter, 1964-1965).

- COTE, Gaspard, "L'Ecole Française ou l'Ecole Anglaise?", Education et Société, 4:10, (mai, 1973).
- COTNAM, Jacques, "Le Québec et l'Heure de sa Dernière chance", Culture, 30:1-18, (printemps, 1969).
- DAOUST, Fernand, "Pour Nous en Sortir", Education et Société, 4:12-13, (mai, 1973).
- "Difference is Prosperity: Quebec Province", Executive, 16:49-50, (January, 1974).
- DUFOUR, André, "Le Statut Particulier", Canadian Bar Review, 40:437-453, (September, 1967).
- DONNEUR, A. P. "La Presse du Québec et les Pays Etrangers", Etudes Internationales, 2:410-423, (septembre, 1971).
- DUMONT, Fernand, "Est-ce la Fin de Notre Question Nationale?", Relations, 171-172, (juin, 1972).
- DUSSAULT, René, "Relationship between the Nature of the Acts of the Administration and Judicial Review: Quebec and Canada", Canadian Public Administration, 10:282-298, (Fall, 1967).
- FANINE, Avigdor, "La Politique de la Langue de l'Enseignement du Québec", Canada and International Education, I, 1:42-50, (1972).
- FORSEY, Eugene, "French Canada in our Second Century", Saskatchewan Law Review, 32:229-236, (October, 1967).
- FREDDENICK, J. M., "Quebec and Canada: some economic aspects of independence", Journal of Canadian Studies, 8:16-31, (November, 1973).
- GAULIN, A., "Le Rapport Gendron", L'Action Nationale, 62:716-721, (mai, 1973).
- GENEST, Jean, "Le Français" (editorial), L'Action Nationale, 62: 687-694, (mai, 1973).
- , Jean, "La Langue Officielle du Quebec, C'est le Français", (editorial), L'Action Nationale, 63:609-615, (avril/mai, 1974).
- GORDON, Walter, "Pour Eviter l'Eclatement de Notre Pays", Le Magazine Maclean, 12:30-31, (septembre, 1972).
- GORDON, W. L., "Right to Self-determination?", Canadian Forum, 51:27-28, (April/May, 1971).
- GOSSELIN, Paul E., "L'Equivoque du Bilinguisme", Vie Française, 27:225-228, (mai-juin, 1973).

- GOSSELIN, Paul E., "Que Sera Demain?", Vie Française, 27:57-58, (novembre/décembre, 1972).
- GRAND'MAISON, Jacques, "Nous ne Pouvons plus jouer aux modérés", Maintenant, 28-31, (décembre, 1973).
- GUAY, J., "Le Pouvoir: Vive le Québec Presque Libre", Le Magazine Maclean, 13:8, (mai, 1973).
- JOUANDET-BERNADAT, R., "Une Expérience de Comptabilité Régionale et ses Enseignements", L'Actualité Economique, 49:19-38, (janvier/mars, 1973).
- JULIEN, P.A., "Economie et Politique", L'Action Nationale, 60:364-372, (janvier, 1971).
- JUTRAS, Jean Gilles, "L'Indispensable Autonomie", éditorial, La Revue Scolaire, 23:35, (juin, 1973).
- KWAVNICK, D., "French Canadians and the Civil Service of Canada", Canadian Public Administration, 11:97-113, (Spring, 1968).
- L'Action Nationale, "La Constitution du Québec", Essais par Murray Ballantyne et F.A. Angers, L'Action Nationale, 58, (mars, 1969).
- LAXER, J., "Socialisme et Autodétermination: fondements d'une nouvelle alliance", L'Action Nationale, 60:641-644, (avril, 1971).
- LEMIEUX, Vincent, "Les Conflits dans les Organisations Biculturelles", Recherches Sociographiques, 14:41-57, (janvier/avril, 1973).
- LORANGER, J. G., "Separatism and Socialism", Canadian Dimension, 6:19-22, (April/May, 1970).
- MARSIL, T. et al, "Bill 22, The Big Issue", Marketing, 79:20-22, (October 14, 1974).
- MCWHINNEY, Edward, "French Canadian Nationalism and Separatism and Contemporary Canadian Federalism", Jahrbuch des Öffentlichen Rechts, 21:571-590, (1972).
- , Edward, "The 'Quiet Revolution' in French Canada and its Constitutional Implications for Canadian Federalism", Jahrbuch des Öffentlichen Rechts, 20:331-354, (1971).
- MESSIER, Normand, "Le Fédéralisme à la Lumière des Elections Québécoises", Actualité, 13:11, (décembre, 1973).
- MICHAUD, Yves, "Le Québec et le Monde Francophone", Vie Française, 26:304-309, (1972).

- MORIN, Claude, "La Révision Constitutionnelle, 1965-1970", Québec, 71:22-32, (mars, 1970).
- MORIN, Jacques Yvan, "La Souveraineté Culturelle", Maintenant, 134:31, (mars, 1974).
- , Jacques Yvan, "Le Québec et l'Arbitrage Constitutionnel De Charybde et Scylla", Canadian Bar Review, 3:608-626, (september, 1967).
- MORIN, R., "L'Avenir au Québec, c'est le Présent", L'Action Nationale, 62:451-457, (fevrier, 1973); also in Commerce 75,9-12, (février, 1973).
- , R., "La Constitution Canadienne et l'Economie du Québec", L'Action Nationale, 57:725-740, (mars, 1968).
- , R., "Le Québec est à Vendre", L'Action Nationale, 63:235-247, (novembre, 1973).
- NEWMAN, P. C., "Peril of Misreading Quebec's Vote", Maclean's 86:5, (December, 1973).
- PATENAUDE, P., "De la Capacité Constitutionnelle du Québec à Légiférer en Matière de Langue Officielle", Revue du Droit, 3:61-78, (1972).
- POISSON, J., "Pour une Option Culturelle", L'Action Nationale, 62:608-620, (avril, 1973).
- "Politics, Patronage and the State of Quebec", Journal of Canadian Studies, 9:1-2, 56-59, (May, 1974).
- POWER, Charles, "Quebec Nationalism in My Time", Queen's Quarterly, 75:1-21, (Spring, 1968).
- "Quebec: the Challenge from Within", Conflict Studies, 20:1-16, (February, 1972).
- "Quebec Opts for Federalism", Parliamentarian, 15, (January, 1974).
- RENAUD, Laurier, "Entre le 29 octobre et l'Avènement d'une Politique Linguistique", L'Action Nationale, 63:680-685, (avril/mai, 1974).
- RYAN, Claude, "L'Egalité, est-elle Possible?", Journal of Canadian Studies, 1:3-13, (August, 1966).
- SIMEON, R., "Quebec 1970: The Dilemma of Power", Queen's Quarterly, 79:100-107, (Spring, 1972).
- SORRENTINO, R. M. & VIDMAR, N., "Impact of Events: Short vs. Long Term Effects of a Crisis", Public Opinion Quarterly, 38:271-279, (Summer, 1974).

- SOUICY, Emile, "Notre Etat Français, Nous l'Aurons", L'Action Nationale, 62:214-218, (novembre, 1972).
- THORBURN, Hugh, "Quebec and the Two Nations Theory: A Re-examination", Queen's Quarterly, 81:357-376, (Autumn, 1974).
- TREMBLAY, Jean-Noel, "Le Concept d'une Nation Canadienne, est-il un Concept Equivoque?", Culture, 25:111-118, (été, 1964).
- WHITE, C. A., "Quebec, is Separatism dying?", Canada and the World, 39:78, (décembre, 1973).
- , C. A., "Quebec: Two Nationalist Goals", Canada and the World, 40:3-4, (November, 1974).

8E - Maritimes

- ATLANTIC PROVINCES Checklist, A Guide to current information in books, pamphlets, government publications, magazine articles and documentary films relating to the four Atlantic Provinces, (Halifax, N.S., Atlantic Provinces Economic Council, 1951 and annual, various pagings.
- BECK, J. M., The History of Maritime Union, (Fredericton, N.B., Maritime Union Study, 1969) 54 p.
- BROX, Ottan, Newfoundland Fisherman in the Age of Industry, (St. John's Newfoundland; Institute of Social and Economic Research, Memorial University of Newfoundland, 1972).
- CZARMANSKI, Stanislaw, Regional Science Techniques in Practice: the Case of Nova Scotia, (Lexington, Mass; Lexington Books, 1972), 435 p.
- DALHOUSIE University, Institute of Public Affairs, Poverty in Nova Scotia, Brief for Special Committee on Poverty, Senate of Canada, November, 1969, (Halifax, N.S; Institute of Public Affairs, Dalhousie University, 1971), 206 p.
- Department of Regional Economic Expansion: Atlantic Region: - Economic Circumstances and Opportunities, prepared by the Federal Department of Regional Economic Expansion as a contribution to Federal-Provincial consultations on Regional Development Policy in Canada, (April, 1973), 48 p.
- Department of Regional Expansion, New Brunswick: Economic Circumstances and Opportunities, prepared by the Federal Department of Regional Economic Expansion as a contribution to Federal-Provincial Consultations on Regional Development Policy in Canada, (April, 1973), 48 p.

- Department of Regional Economic Expansion, Newfoundland:
Economic Circumstances and Opportunities, prepared by
the Federal Department of Regional Economic Expansion
as a contribution to Federal-Provincial consultations
on Regional Development Policy in Canada, (April, 1973),
49 p.
- Department of Regional Economic Expansion, Nova Scotia:
Economic Circumstances and Opportunities, prepared by the
Federal Department of Regional Economic Expansion as a
contribution to Federal-Provincial consultations on
Regional Development Policy in Canada, (April, 1973), 50 p.
- DESBIENS, Lucien, et al, Investigation sur les Maternelles
Francophones au Nouveau Brunswick, Département d'Education,
(Moncton; Université de Moncton, 1972).
- FINDLAY, Peter C., Maritime Union: Implications for the French
Language and Culture, (Fredericton, N.B; Maritime Union
Study, 1970), 50 p.
- FOGWILL, M. A., Maritime Union and the Deutsch Report, (M.A.
Thesis, University of Alberta, 1972), 170 p.
- GRIFFITHS, Naomi, The Acadians; Creation of a People, (Toronto;
McGraw-Hill Ryerson Ltd., 1973), 94 p.
- HARVEY, Andrew Sydney, Manufacturing in Northwest Nova Scotia,
(Halifax, N.S., Dalhousie University, 1971), 142 p.
- HATFIELD, Richard B., REGAN, Gerald A., & CAMPBELL, Alex B.,
Council of Maritime Premiers: First Annual Report,
February, 1973, (Halifax; Council of Maritime Premiers,
1973), 41 p. (French text, 34 p.)
- Council of Maritime Premiers: Second Annual Report,
March, 1974, (Halifax; Council of Maritime Premiers,
1974), 79 p. (French text, 81 p.)
- KRONBERG, Stewart D., The Prince Edward Island Development Plan
Within the Context of Canadian Regional Development, (B.A.
Thesis, Queen's University, 1972), 82 p.
- LANDRY, Dollard, Les Structures des Provinces Maritimes du
Canada face au Développement Economique, (Ph.D. Thesis,
Université de Droit d'Economie et de Sciences Sociales,
1971), 314 p.
- MARITIME UNION STUDY, Public Briefs, (Fredericton, N.B; Maritime
Union Study, 1969), 300 p.
- MARITIME UNION STUDY, Higher Education in the Atlantic Provinces,
For the 1970's, Prepared under the Auspices of the Association
of Atlantic Universities for the Maritime Union Study,
(Halifax; 1969), 121 p.

- NEARY, Peter, (ed.), The Political Economy of Newfoundland, 1929-72, (Toronto; Copp Clark Publishing Co., 1973).
- NEW BRUNSWICK, Department of Municipal Affairs, Report of the Task Force on Municipal Structure and Financing, (1972), 26 p.
- PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, Rural Development Council, People Programs, (Charlottetown, P.E.I; Rural Development Council, 1972).
- REPORT on Maritime Union Commissioned by the Governments of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island, (Fredericton, N.B; Maritime Union Study, 1970), 123 p.
- STEWART, G., & RAWLYK, G, A People Highly Favoured of God: the Nova Scotia Yankees and the American Revolution, (Toronto; Macmillan, 1972), 219 p.
- The Maritimes and Maritime Union: An Opinion Study, by Market Facts of Canada Limited, (Maritime Union Study, Fredericton, N.B; 1970), 96 p.
- WILSON, Thomas, & SMITH, W.Y., Maritime Union and Economic Planning, (Fredericton, N.B; Maritime Union Study, 1970), 40 p.
-
- ARES, R., "Les Francophones dans les Maritimes", Relations, 218-220, (juillet/août, 1973).
- "Atlantic Economy", The Atlantic Advocate, 64:43, (December, 1973).
- BRUCE, Harry, "View from Nova Scotia: industry or environment, is there an answer?", Maclean's, 85:10 (December, 1972).
- CHISOLM, K., "Together We Stand, or Divided?", editorial, The Atlantic Advocate, 63:50, (March, 1973).
- , K., "Atlantic Provinces Economic Council: 'Bureaucrat greatest thorn' says Newfoundland Premier", The Atlantic Advocate, 63:30, (December, 1972).
- COPESE, P., "Development of the Newfoundland Fishing Economy", address, Proceedings and Transactions, Royal Society of Canada, 4th Ser., 10:309-317, (1972).
- DUNBAR, M. J., "Resource Management for the Gulf of St. Lawrence", Canadian Geographical Journal, 87:4-13, (August, 1973).

EVEN, A., "Domination et Développement au Nouveau Brunswick", Recherches Sociographiques, 12:271-318, (septembre/décembre, 1971).

GERIN, Pierre, et LEBLANC, Gérard, "L'enseignement de la langue maternelle et de la littérature au Nouveau Brunswick", La Revue de l'Université de Moncton, 6:125-136, (mai, 1973).

JENKINS, W. A. "Update on Maritime Union", excerpts from address, Community Planning Review, 23:1-2, (French text, 8-7), (April, 1973).

KATHARI, V., "Le Financement de l'Entreprise dans les Provinces de l'Atlantique", Commerce, 75:116-120, (novembre, 1973).

LAWSON, G. B., "APEC, low cost transportation declared vital need", The Atlantic Advocate, 63:28 (December, 1972).

MCNEIL, J. N., "APEC: the Future of Atlantic Canada", excerpts from address, The Atlantic Advocate, 63:32, (December, 1972).

NOWLAN, A., "Are the Maritimes Becoming Colonies?", The Atlantic Advocate, 64:2, (December, 1973).

OLDHAM, E., "Prince Edward Island's Centenary", Canadian Business, 46:27-28, 30, (January, 1973).

PICKETT, Stanley H., & WALLIS, Brenda E., "The Evolution of Regional Planning in Newfoundland", Plan Canada, 11:179-198, (1972).

PROGRAM to Create Employment and Improve Incomes in Rural Newfoundland, Labour Gazette, 73:349, (June, 1973).

"Role of the Council of Maritime Premiers", Premiers Alexander B. Campbell, Gerald A. Regan, and Richard B. Hatfield, Address to the 24th Annual Conference of the Institute of Public Administration of Canada, Fredericton, N.B., September 5-8, 1972, Canadian Public Administration, 15: 591-609, (French text, 610-630), (Winter, 1972).

SANCTON, A., "Application of the 'senatorial floor' rules to the latest redistribution of the House of Commons; the peculiar case of Nova Scotia", Canadian Journal of Political Science, 6:56-64, (March, 1973).

SAVOIE, Adélar, "L'Acadie", Vie Française, 27, (septembre/octobre, 1972).

SPARKES, Paul, "Newfoundland: isolation disappearing", The Atlantic Advocate, 64:30-31, 55, (November, 1973).

TULL, E., "New Brunswick Forest Industry Needs Help", Nature Canada, 2:36, (June/September, 1973).

WHITE, C. A., "P.E.I.'s Century; looking back and ahead", Canada and the World, 39:4-5, (October, 1973).

8F - The North

- BEAKHURST, Graham & USHER, Peter, The Regulation of Land Use in the Canadian North, (Ottawa, Canadian Arctic Resources Committee, 1973).
- Department of Regional Economic Expansion, Western Northlands: Economic Circumstances and Opportunities, prepared by the Federal Department of Regional Economic Expansion as a contribution to Federal-Provincial Consultation on Regional Development Policy in Canada, (April, 1973), 28 p.
- FIELDS, Glenn & GLENN, Sigurdson, Northern Cooperatives as a Strategy for Community Change: the case of Fort Resolution, (Winnipeg; Centre for Settlement Studies, University of Winnipeg, 1972).
- HAMELIN, Louis Edmond et CAILLEUX, André, (eds.), Proceedings of the Canadian Northern Conference (3rd), Poste-de-la-Baleine, 1970, (Québec; Université Laval, 1971), 159 p.
- HEINKE, G. W., Report on Municipal Services in Communities of the Northern Territories, (Ottawa; Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Northern Science Research Group, 1971), 187 p.
- MARTNA, Maret, (ed.), Arctic Bibliography, Vol. 16, (Montreal, McGill-Queen's Press, 1973).
- ORVIK, Nils, (ed.), Policies of Northern Development, (Kingston; Group for International Politics, Department of Political Studies, Queen's University, 1973), 241 p.
- Peace River Regional Planning Commission, People of the Peace: their goals and objectives, (Grande Prairie, Alberta; 1972).
- PENLINGTON, Norman, The Alaskan Boundary Dispute; a critical reappraisal, (Scarborough, Ontario; McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973), 141 p.
- PIMLOTT, Douglas H., FITSON, M., and MCKNIGHT, Christine E., (eds.), Arctic Alternatives, (Ottawa; Canadian Arctic Resources Committee, 1973).
- RADLEY-WALTERS, Maureen, & WATSON, Peter, The Arctic: Canada's Last Frontier, (Don Mills, Ontario; Thomas Nelson and Sons, Canada, Ltd., 1973).
- Railway to the Arctic: A Study of the Operational and Economic Feasibility of a Railway to Move Arctic Slope Oil to Market, Canadian Institute of Guided Ground Transport, Queen's University, (Kingston, Ontario; January, 1972, (Revised May, 1972), 74 p.

ROHMER, Richard, The Arctic Imperative; An Overview of the Energy Crisis, (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart, 1973), 224 p.

WONDERS, William C., (ed.), Canada's Changing North, (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart, 1971), 364 p.

-----, William C., (ed.), The North/Le Nord, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1972), 151 p.

.

BEAULNES, A., "Le Grand Nord: Perspectives et Réalités", Commerce, 75:22-24, (février, 1973).

"From Ottawa: northern development raises delicate issues", Canadian Business, 46:7, (February, 1973).

HOLT, W. G., "Problems Relating to Arctic Farm-out and Joint Operating Agreements", Alberta Law Review, 10:450-476, (1972).

LUCAS, A. R., "Northern Inland Waters Act - public hearings in the Yukon", Nature Canada, 1:33-34, (October/December, 1972).

MILSTEIN, D. E., "Arctic Passage - Legal Heavy Weather", Orbis, 15:1173-1193, (Winter, 1972).

N.W.T. MP calls for Northern Railway", Canadian Labour, 18:22, (French text 26), (January, 1973).

PIMLOTT, D. H., "Toward public participation in northern decisions", editorial, Nature Canada, 1:2-3, (June 5, 1972).

SCHMIDT, Richard Conrad, "Competition and Dominance of Institutions in the Canadian North", Growth and Change, 5:28-32, (April, 1974).

STACH, E., "Communications in the North", Canadian Communications Law Review, 2:145-173, (1970).

THOMPSON, A. R., "The Arctic Environment and Legislation", Alberta Law Review, 10:431-439, (1972).

VINCENT, K., "Two elephants and the mouse", (Problems facing public participation in northern development), Nature Canada, 1:36-40 (June 5, 1972).

WEBSTER, D., "Keloutik: New Horizons for the North", North, 20: 14-19, (June/August, 1973).

YATES, A. B., "Energy and Canada's North: the search for oil and gas", Nature Canada, 1:9-14, (June/September, 1972).

ZILM, Glennis, "Science in the North; priorities or platitudes?", Science Forum, 6:36-37, (February, 1973).

9 - Municipal & Metropolitan
Government

ADLER, Gerald M., Land Planning by Administrative Regulations, the policies of the Ontario Municipal Board, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1971), 246 p.

ALBERTA Association of Municipal Districts and Counties, Story of Rural Municipal Government in Alberta, 1909-1969, (Edmonton; 1969), 368 p.

ALBERTA Task Force on Urbanization and the Future, Issues in Local Government, (Edmonton; 1972), 39 p.

ANTOFT, Kell, Education for Local Government Managers, Submission to the Nova Scotia Royal Commission on Education, Public Services and Provincial-Municipal Relations, (Halifax; Institute of Public Affairs, Dalhousie University, 1972), 17 p.

Association of Ontario Counties, Regional Government Committee. A Blueprint for Local Government Reorganization, (Toronto; 1967), 32 p.

Association of Ontario Mayors and Reeves, Submission to the Government of Ontario on Behalf of the Municipal Governments of Ontario, (Toronto; 1969), various pagings.

AXWORTHY, Lloyd, (ed.), The Future City; a selection of Views on the Reorganization of Government in Greater Winnipeg, (Winnipeg; The Institute of Urban Studies, University of Winnipeg, 1971), 54 p.

-----, Lloyd, The Task Force on Housing and Urban Development - A Study of Democratic Decision-Making in Canada, (Ph.D. Thesis, Princeton University, 1972), 293 p.

-----, Lloyd, The Future City: The Politics of Innovation, Winnipeg, (Winnipeg; Institute of Urban Studies, University of Winnipeg, April, 1972), 73 p.

BAINÉ, Richard P., & HARVEY, Roy, Calgary: an Urban Study, (Toronto; Clarke Irwin, 1973).

- BALKAM, H. S., Community Planning Act 1972 and How It Works, (Fredericton; Queen's Printer, New Brunswick, 1972).
- BARCELO, Michael, CAMPBELL, Henry C., & YOUNG, Dennis A., Information for Urban Affairs in Canada, (Ottawa; The Canadian Council on Urban and Regional Research, 1971), 80 p.
- BELLAN, Ruben Carl, The Evolving City, (Vancouver; Copp-Clark Publishing Co., 1971), 420 p.
- BOURNE, L. S. & MACKINNON, R. D., (eds.), Urban Systems Development in Central Canada: selected papers, (Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1972), 243 p.
- BREBETON, Thomas F., Planning in the National Capital: A Study of Organization and Problems in Three Federal Capital Cities, (Ottawa, Canberra, Washington), (Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Syracuse University, 1973).
- BRYFOGLE, Charles R., The City in Print: a Bibliography, (Agincourt, Ontario; G.L.C. Educational Materials and Services Ltd., 1974).
- BUREAU of Municipal Research, Toronto, Parties to Change, (Toronto; 1971), 57 p.
- BUREAU of Municipal Research, Toronto, Reorganizing Local Government a brief look at four provinces, (Civic Affairs, No.1, 1972), 31 p.
- BUREAU of Municipal Research, Toronto, Transportation, Who Plans? (Toronto, 1970).
- CAMERON, G., & WINGO, L., Cities, Regions and Public Policy, (University of Glasgow Economic Studies), (New York; Longman Inc., 1973).
- CANADIAN COUNCIL of Urban and Regional Research, Urban and Regional References, 1945-1969, (text in English and French) (Ottawa; 1969), 196 p.
- of Urban and Regional Research, Urban and Regional References, Supplements for 1963-64, 1965-66, 1967, and 1968, (Ottawa; 1966, and 1968).
- CANADIAN Federation of Mayors and Municipalities, Brief to the Federal Cabinet prepared by the Urban Transportation Committee, (Ottawa; Canadian Federation of Mayors and Municipalities, 1970), 11 p.

- CANADIAN Federation of Mayors and Municipalities, Brief to the Government of Canada, April 26, 1971, (Ottawa; Canadian Federation of Mayors and Municipalities, 1971), 14 p.
- Federation of Mayors and Municipalities, Brief to the House of Commons Committee on Finance, Trade and Economic Affairs, on the White Paper, 'Proposal for Tax Reform', March, 1970, (Ottawa; Canadian Federation of Mayors and Municipalities, 1970), 6 p.
- Federation of Mayors and Municipalities, Brief to the Prime Minister of Canada, Housing Committee Report on Housing and Urban Renewal, March, 1970, (Ottawa; Canadian Federation of Mayors and Municipalities, 1970), 8 p.
- Federation of Mayors and Municipalities, A Compilation of Articles, Summaries and Reviews for the Regional Study Groups, edited by John Steel for the First Canadian Urban Transportation Conference, (Toronto; February 9-12, 1969) 331 p. (French text, 471 p.).
- Federation of Mayors and Municipalities, Financial Requirements to meet Urban Transportation Needs in Canadian Metropolitan Regions, Submission to the Federal-Provincial Tax Structure Committee, 1967, (Ottawa; Canadian Federation of Mayors and Municipalities, 1967).
- Federation of Mayors and Municipalities, Joint Municipal Committee on Intergovernmental Relations, Brief to the Special Joint Committee of the Senate and the House of Commons on the Constitution of Canada, March 2, 1971, (Ottawa; Canadian Federation of Mayors and Municipalities, 1971), 14 p.
- Federation of Mayors and Municipalities, Municipal Information and Documentation Survey, (Ottawa; Canadian Federation of Mayors and Municipalities, 1970).
- Federation of Mayors and Municipalities, Joint Municipal Committee on Intergovernmental Relations, The Municipality in the Canadian Federation, (Ottawa; Canadian Federation of Mayors and Municipalities, 1970), 27 p.
- Federation of Mayors and Municipalities, The Politics of Government Finance, Proceedings, of the 31st Annual Conference, Edmonton, June, 1968, (Ottawa; Canadian Federation of Mayors and Municipalities, 1968), 117 p.
- Federation of Mayors and Municipalities, Submission to the Task Force on Housing and Urban Development, (Ottawa; Canadian Federation of Mayors and Municipalities, 1968), 20 p.

CANADIAN Federation of Mayors and Municipalities, Pollution Control Committee, Submission to the Commons Committee on National Resources and Public Works, March 3rd, 1970, (Ottawa; Canadian Federation of Mayors and Municipalities, 1970), 8 p.

----- Federation of Mayors and Municipalities, Submission to the Minister Responsible for Housing, April 5th, 1971, (Ottawa; Canadian Federation of Mayors and Municipalities, 1971).

----- Federation of Mayors and Municipalities, Municipal Submission to the First National Tri-Level Conference, Session 1, 'The Canadian Community', Document TCT 4, (Ottawa; Canadian Federation of Mayors and Municipalities, October, 1972), 56 p. (French text 51 p.).

----- Federation of Mayors and Municipalities, Municipal Submission to the First National Tri-Level Conference, Session 2a, Document TCT2, (Ottawa; Canadian Federation of Mayors and Municipalities, October, 1972), 233 p. (French text 225 p.).

----- Federation of Mayors and Municipalities, Municipal Submission to the First National Tri-Level Conference, Session 2b, Document TCT7, (Ottawa; Canadian Federation of Mayors and Municipalities, October, 1972), 30 p. (French text 29 p.).

----- Federation of Mayors and Municipalities, Municipal Submission to the Second National Tri-Level Conference 'Housing and Land Use Strategy', Document TCT54, (Ottawa; Canadian Federation of Mayors and Municipalities, October, 1973), 13 p. (French text 23 p.)

----- Federation of Mayors and Municipalities, Municipal Submission to the Second National Tri-Level Conference 'Management of Growth', Document TCT34, (Ottawa; Canadian Federation of Mayors and Municipalities, October, 1973), 17 p. (French text 25 p.).

----- Federation of Mayors and Municipalities, Municipal Submission to the Second National Tri-Level Conference 'Transportation', (Ottawa, Canadian Federation of Mayors and Municipalities, October, 1973), 9 p.

----- Federation of Mayors and Municipalities, Municipal Submission to the Second National Tri-Level Conference 'Public Finance', Document TCT55, (Ottawa; Canadian Federation of Mayors and Municipalities, October, 1973), 12 p. (French text 16 p.).

----- Federation of Mayors and Municipalities, Conference Report, First Canadian Urban Transportation Conference, (Ottawa, Canadian Federation of Mayors and Municipalities, February, 1969) 377 p.

- CANADIAN Tax Foundation, Provincial and Municipal Finance, (Toronto, 1971 - biennial), various pagings.
- Central Ontario Joint Planning Board, Regional Open Space: parks and recreation component, Ottawa, (The Board, January, 1972), 100 p.
- CHARLES, Réjane, Le coût d'aménagement des zones urbanisées: le cas de la ville de Laval, (Montréal; Les Presses de l'Université de Montréal, 1972), 119 p.
- CHERUKAPALLE, Nirmala Devi, Indian Reserves as Municipalities: problems and prospects, (Vancouver: Centre for Continuing Education, University of British Columbia, 1973).
- CLAPP, James A., New Towns and Urban Policy: Planning Metropolitan Growth, (New York, Dunellen, 1971), 342 p.
- COATES, John, The Redevelopment Levy: a potential new source of municipal income, (Vancouver; Centre for Continuing Education, University of British Columbia, 1973).
- COOK, Gail, Toronto University, Institute for the Quantitative Analysis of Social and Economic Policy, Effect of Metropolitan Government on Resource Allocation: the case of education in Toronto, (Toronto; 1972), 13 p.
- CULLINGWORTH, J. B., The Problems of an Urban Society, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1973), 174 p.
- DE LEUW, Cather & Co., Report on the Greater Vancouver Area Rapid Transit Study, prepared for the Joint Transportation Committee, Greater Vancouver Regional District and British Columbia Hydro and Power Authority, (Vancouver; 1970), 62 p.
- Design for Development, Phase Three, Statement by the Hon. William G. Davis to the Legislature, June 16, 1972; Statement by the Hon. W. Darcy McKeough to the Founding Association of Municipalities of Ontario in Ottawa, (June 19, 1972).
- DOSMAN, Edgar J., Indians: the Urban Dilemma, (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart Ltd., 1972), 192 p.
- DREYFUSS, A.-E., (ed.), City Villages, the Cooperative Quest, (Toronto; New Press, 1973).
- DUPRE, J. Stefan, Intergovernmental Relations and the Metropolitan Area, (Toronto; Bureau of Municipal Research, 1967), 39 p.
- FELDMAN, Lloyd D., & GOLDRICK, Michael, (eds.), Politics and Government of Urban Canada, (Toronto, Methuen, 1969), 382 p.

- FELDMAN, Lloyd D., & Associates, A Survey of Alternative Urban Policies, (Ottawa, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, 1971), 125 p.
- FINANCIAL STATISTICS, Canada's Provinces and Representative Municipalities, (Toronto, Wood Gundy Ltd., 1968 - annual), various pagings.
- Financing Development of Local Government in Ontario, the Hon. John White, Treasurer of Ontario and Minister of Economics and Intergovernmental Affairs, (Toronto; Ontario Government Bookstore, 1974), 27 p.
- FORSTALL, R., & JONES, V., Selected Demographic, Economic and Governmental Aspects of the Contemporary Metropolis, (Toronto; Bureau of Municipal Research, 1967), 83 p.
- FOSTER, Richard Henry Jr., Canadian Intergovernmental Relations and the Reform of Local Government: Regional Local Government in Ontario, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of Oklahoma, 1974).
- GILLESPIE, W. Irwin, The Urban Public Economy, (Ottawa; Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, 1971), 160 p.
- GORYNSKI, I. & RYBICKI, R., The Functional Metropolis and Systems of Government, (Toronto; Bureau of Municipal Research, 1970), 83 p.
- GWYN, Clare, A Summary of Seventy-five Submissions from Local Municipalities and School Boards to the Ontario Advisory Task Force on Housing Policy as Requested by the Municipal Liaison Committee, (Ottawa; Centre for Community Development, Algonquin College, 1973), 301 p.
- HAMILTON, Stanley William, Public Land Banking: Real or Illusionary Benefits? (Vancouver; Faculty of Commerce and Business Administration, University of British Columbia, 1974).
- HEINKE, G. W., Report on Municipal Services in Communities of the Northern Territories, (Ottawa; Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Northern Science Research Group, 1971), 187 p.
- HICKEY, Paul, Ontario, Ministry of Treasury, Economics and Intergovernmental Affairs, Decision-making Processes in Ontario's Local Government, with a summary of nine systems of local decision making in other Canadian provinces, United States, and England, (Toronto; Queen's Printer, 1973), 310 p.
- HICKS, V. K., Financing Metropolitan Government, (Toronto; Bureau of Municipal Research, 1967), 84 p.

- HODGE, Gerald, The Demand and Supply of Urban and Regional Planners in Canada, 1961-1981; a Report to C.M.H.C. (Toronto; 1972), 69 p.
- HUDSON, Barbara & MACDONALD, Robert H., Metropolitan Communities: A Bibliography Supplement, 1968-1970, (Chicago; Public Administration Service, 1972), 375 p.
- HUGO-BRUNT, Michael, The History of City Planning: A Survey, (Montreal; Harvest House Limited, 1972), 340 p.
- Institute of Local Government, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Urban Population Growth and Municipal Organisation, Local Government Reference Paper No.1, (February, 1973), 29 p.
- JACKSON, John N., The Canadian City, Space, Form, Quality, (Toronto; McGraw Hill Ryerson, 1973), 237 p.
- , John N., The Urban Future: a choice between alternatives, (London; Allen Unwin, 1972), 335 p.
- JOYCE, J. G., Municipal Political Parties in Canada, (M.A. Thesis, Western University, 1969), 168 p.
- KAPLAN, Harold, Urban Political Systems: A functional Analysis of Metropolitan Toronto, (New York; Columbia University Press, 1967), 320 p.
- KENNEDY, J. A., Q.C. Chairman, Ontario Municipal Board Reports, (Agincourt, Ontario; Canada Law Book Company, 1973).
- KRAMER, John, (ed.), North American Suburbs; Politics, Diversity and Change, (Berkeley; Glendessary Press, 1972), 330 p.
- KRUEGER, Ralph Roy, & BYFOGLE, R. Charles, (eds.), Urban Problems: A Canadian Reader, (Toronto; Holt, Rinehart and Winston of Canada, 1971), 408 p.
- LEVESQUE, J. R., Municipal Finance in Ontario, 1946-1964, (M.A. University of Ottawa, 1967).
- LITHWICK, N. H., Urban Canada: Problems and Prospects, (Ottawa; Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, 1971), 236 p.
- , N. H., Urban Poverty, (Ottawa; Canadian Mortgage and Housing Corporation, 1971), 66 p.
- , N. H., & PAQUET, Gilles, (eds.), Urban Studies - A Canadian Perspective, (Toronto; Methuen, 1968), 290 p.
- LORIMER, James, A Citizen's Guide to City Politics, (Toronto; Lewis and Samuel, 1972), 216 p.

LORIMER, James, The Real World of City Politics, (Toronto; Lewis and Samuel, 1970), 158 p.

MANITOBA: Proposals for Urban Reorganization in the Greater Winnipeg Area, (Winnipeg, 1970), 40 p.

MASSON, Jack K., & ANDERSON, James D., (eds.), Emerging Party Politics and Urban Canada, (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart, 1972), 212 p.

MCNIVEN, Christiane, R. M., Social Planning in Vancouver, A Case Study, (D.S.W. Thesis, Columbia University, 1973), 334 p.

MCIVER, J. M., The Administration of Montreal, Past, Present, and Future, (M.A. Thesis, Carleton University, 1961).

MEEKISON, J. P., Major Federal Municipal Financial Relations in Canada, (M.A. Thesis, University of Western Ontario, 1962).

Metropolitan Area Planning Committee, Finding New Directions: a Report on Planning for the Halifax Dartmouth Metro area, (Halifax, 1972), 25 p.

MEYNAUD, Jean, et LEVEILLE, Jacques, Quelques Expériences de Fusion Municipale de Québec, (Montréal, Editions Nouvelle Frontière, 1972), 135 p.

MILES, Simon R., The Development of a National Urban Policy: Canadians take their first steps, paper prepared for the 6th Annual Conference of Regional Councils, February 27th to March 1st, 1972, (Toronto; The International Association for Metropolitan Research and Development, 1972), 14 p.

-----, Simon R., Developing a Canadian Urban Policy: Some Problems and Proposals, (Toronto; Intermet, 1973), 91 p.

-----, Simon R., Metropolitan Problems, (Toronto; Methuen, 1970) 528 p.

Ministry of State for Urban Affairs, Tri-Level Consultation on Urban Affairs, Discussion Paper, Tri-Level Conference, 1972, Session 1, 'Problems and Challenges of Urbanization'; Session 2, 'Roles of the Federal-Provincial and Municipal Governments', Document No. TCT5, (Ottawa; October, 1972) 32 p.

MOSELEY, W. E., Canadian Royal Commission Studies of Local Government, (Chicago; Municipal Finance Officers Association, 1966).

The Municipal Directory of Canada, The Encyclopedia of Canadian Municipal Government; (Toronto; Prestige Books of Canada, 1964/65 (annual)), various pagings.

- Municipal Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada et al, Report of the National Conference on Local Government Fiscal Policy, (Washington; 1966).
- New Directions for Development: outline of a development strategy for the Halifax Dartmouth metro area, (Halifax; February, 1972), 21 p.
- Nova Scotia, Department of Municipal Affairs, Community Planning Division, Guide lines for Municipal Development Plans, Nova Scotia, (Halifax; 1972), 15 p.
- ONTARIO, Hamilton-Burlington-Wentworth Local Government Review: Report and Recommendations, (Toronto; Queen's Printer, 1969), 194 p.
- , Local Government Organization Branch, Some Basic Information: Regional, Metropolitan and District Municipalities, (Toronto; Queen's Printer, 1974).
- , Ministry of Treasury, Economics and Intergovernmental Affairs, Municipal Finance Branch, Financing Development of Local Government in Ontario, (Toronto; Queen's Printer, 1974).
- , Ministry of Treasury, Economics and Intergovernmental Affairs, Haldemond-Norfolk Study, Towards a New System of Local Government, (Toronto, 1972), 2 vol.
- , Ministry of Treasury, Economics and Intergovernmental Affairs, Urban and Regional Planning Division, Planning for Urban Recreational Open Space: a pilot study, Ontario, (Toronto, Queen's Printer, 1972).
- , Muskoka and District Local Government Review: Report and Recommendations, (Toronto; Queen's Printer, 1969), 369 p.
- , Progress Report on Review of Local Government in Ontario and Reform of Municipal Government in Ontario, (Toronto; Queen's Printer, 1969-70), various pagings.
- , Report on the Sudbury Area, (Toronto; Department of Municipal Affairs, 1970), 47 p. (mimeographed).
- , Waterloo Area Local Government Review: Report and Recommendations, (Toronto; Queen's Printer, 1970), 205 p.
- Ontario Economic Council, Government Reform in Ontario; A Report, (Toronto; Queen's Printer, 1969), 44 p.
- , Municipal Reform: A Proposal for the Future, (Toronto; Queen's Printer, January, 1971), 30 p.

- PLUNKETT, T. J., The Financial Structure and the Decision-Making Process of Canadian Municipal Government, (Ottawa; Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, 1972), 87 p.
- , T. J., Urban Canada and Its Government; a study of municipal organization, (Toronto; Macmillan, 1968), 178 p.
- POWELL, Alan, (ed.), The City; Attacking Modern Myths, (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart, 1972), 271 p.
- QUEBEC, Bureau of Statistics: Renseignements Statistiques; Municipalités de Québec, 1967, (Québec, I.R., 1969), 267 p.
- Report of the Council on Urban and Regional Research, (Ottawa; Queen's Printer, 1964 - annual), various pagings.
- RICHARDSON, Boyce, The Future of Canadian Cities, (Toronto; New Press, 1972), 259 p.
- ROBINSON, A.J., Economic Evaluation of Municipal Expenditures: PPB, (Toronto; Canadian Tax Foundation, March, 1971), 77 p.
- ROSEL, Albert, Governing Metropolitan Toronto, (Los Angeles; University of California, 1972), 201 p.
- ROWAT, Donald C., The Canadian Municipal System; essays on the improvement of local government, (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart, 1969), 242 p.
- , Donald C., The Government of Federal Capitals, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1973), 377 p.
- , Donald C., The Proposal of a Federal Territory for Canada's Capital, (Ottawa; 1966), 136 p.
- SANFORD, Lawrence E., Report on Taxation in the City of Halifax, (Halifax; Institute of Public Affairs, Dalhousie University, 1967), 160 p.
- SALZYN, Vladimir, Agenda for Municipal Revenue Reform, Submission to M.L.A. Task Force on Provincial-Municipal Financing, Government of Alberta, (Edmonton, Alberta; 1972), 113 p.
- SASKATCHEWAN, Department of Municipal Affairs and Department of the Environment, Urban Fringe Development Problems, (Regina; Queen's Printer, 1972).
- SAUMIER, A., et al, Urbanism and Environment, (Montreal, Federal Publications Service, 1974).
- SEWELL, John, Up Against City Hall, (Toronto; James Lewis and Samuel, 1972), 224 p.

- SILCOX, P., The Metropolitan Council and Toronto's Metropolitan Problem, 1953-1961, (M.A. Thesis, University of Toronto, 1962).
- SIMMONS, James William, Canada as an Urban System, (Toronto; Centre for Urban and Community Studies, University of Toronto, 1974), 55 p.
- , James William and Robert, Urban Canada, (Toronto; Copp-Clark, 1969), 164 p.
- SKOLNIK, M. L., Viewpoints on Communities in Crisis, (St. John's; Institute of Social and Economic Research, Memorial University of Newfoundland, 1973).
- SMALLWOOD, F., Financing Metropolitan Government, (Toronto; Bureau of Municipal Research, 1967), 51 p.
- SMITH, Lawrence B., The Postwar Canadian Housing and Mortgage Markets and the Role of Government, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1973), 178 p.
- SPELT, Jacob, Urban Development in South Central Ontario, (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart, 1972), 296 p.
- STELTIER, Gilbert A., (ed.), Canadian Urban History, a selected bibliography, (Sudbury, Ontario; Laurentian University Press, 1972), 61 p.
- STEWART, Murray (ed.), The City: Problems of Planning; selected readings, (Hammondsworth; Penguin, 1972), 496 p.
- SWAIN, Harry, Information Requirements for Urban Research and Policy, (Ottawa; Ministry of State for Urban Affairs, 1972).
- , Harry, Research for the Urban Future, (Ottawa; Ministry of State for Urban Affairs, 1972), 18 p.
- TORONTO, Civic Advisory Council of Toronto, Committee on Municipal-Provincial Relations, Municipal Finance, (Toronto; University of Toronto Press, 1950), 184 p.
- Urban Population Growth and Municipal Organization, a Local Government Reference Paper, prepared by the Institute of Local Government, Queen's University, (Kingston, Canada; 1973), 52 p.
- Vancouver Urban Research Group, Forever Deceiving You; the politics of Vancouver development, (Vancouver; Vancouver Urban Research Group, 1972).
- VIAU, Pierre, Les Municipalités de Québec, (Montréal; Editions de la Place, 1968), 171 p.

WICHERN, P. H., Winnipeg's Unicity after Two Years: Evaluation of An Experiment in Urban Government, (Winnipeg; St. Paul's College, 1974).

WICKMAR, Wm. Hardy, The Political Theory of Local Government, (Columbia; University of S. Carolina Press, 1970), 118 p.

WINNIPEG, Canada's Third Largest City: an explanation of its new government, (City of Winnipeg, 1972), 62 p.

WOLFORTH, John Raymond, & LEIGH, Roger, Urban Prospects, (Toronto; McClelland and Stewart, 1971), 171 p.

.

ANDRAS, R., "Urban Policies in the Making", Community Planning, 20:10,12, (Summer, 1970).

ANTOFT, Kell, "In Service Education for Municipal Administrators in Nova Scotia", Governmental Finance, 2:18, (May, 1973).

"Aspects of Municipal Administration: A Symposium", Canadian Public Administration, 1:18-97, (Spring, 1968).

AXWORTHY, Lloyd, "Winnipeg, an Experiment in Local Government", Canadian Forum, 32-35, (May, 1972).

BAIRSTOW, Dale, "Municipal Budgeting: How does it really work?" Urban Focus, 2, (March/April, 1974).

BECK, J. Murray, "Municipal Government Study", The Atlantic Advocate, 64:26-28, (November, 1973).

BEECROFT, E., "Education for the Municipal Public Service in Canada", Optimum, 62-71, (1972).

-----, E., "Regional Government and Public Finance", Canadian Forum, 47:201-203, (December, 1967).

-----, E., "The Politics of Community Building", Municipal World, 364, (December, 1967).

BERNARD, Florian, "Une Première étape vers une confédération de villes", La Revue Municipale, 50e année, 10, (décembre, 1972).

BETTS, G. M. & TINDAL, C. R. "Let's untie Council's hands", Community Planning Review, 23:3-6, (March, 1973).

BETTS, G. M., "Municipal Administration Course - its past, present and future", Municipal World, (May, 1970).

-----, G. M., "Whatever happened to citizen participation?", Urban Focus, 2, (November/December, 1973).

"A blueprint for local government in reorganization", address, Municipal World, 338, (November, 1967).

BHUERER, Harold, "La vie municipale", Video-Pressé, 3:42, (janvier, 1974).

BONNIER, Jean Guy, "La santé publique: demeure-t-elle une responsabilité municipale?", La Revue Municipale, 14-22, (septembre, 1973).

BROWNSTONE, Mayer, & FELDMAN, Lionel D., "Innovation and city government: Winnipeg, 1972", Canadian Forum, 28-31, 60-61, (May, 1972).

BRYAN, N., "Financing urban transportation, (roads and streets)", Canadian Tax Journal, 17:142-147, (March/April, 1969).

"Le Bureau de Transport Métropolitain: ses fonctions, ses structures", La Revue Municipale, 51e année, 39-40, (juin, 1973).

BURNS, R. M., "Government in an urban society", Canadian Public Administration, 14:415-425, (Fall, 1971).

-----, R. M., "What next? - intergovernmental relations", Urban Focus, 2, (March/April, 1974).

CAPUTO, D. C., "Evaluating urban public policy: a developmental model and some reservations", Public Administration Review, 33:113-119, (March, 1973).

"Le Congrès de la Corporation des Secrétaires Municipaux", La Revue Municipale, 51e année, 58-60, (septembre, 1973).

"Congrès de la Fédération des Maires", La Revue Municipale, 50e année, 12, (octobre, 1972).

COX, R., "Options for city growth: our cities will grow. How should we direct that growth?", Canada and the World, 38: 22-23, (April, 1973).

CRETE, J., "Analyse stratégique du choix d'un candidat dans une circonscription urbaine", Canadian Journal of Political Science, 6:254-270, (juin, 1973).

DAIGNAULT, D., "Les effets réels sur les villes des politiques des affaires urbaines", Architecture Concept, 28:24-25, (mai, 1973).

- DAVIS, Hon. W. G. Minister of Education, to the Legislature of Ontario, April 24th, 1969), "Subsidy to School Boards in 1969", Municipal World, (May, 1969).
- Department of Municipal Affairs, Ontario, "Equalization Factor: explanation of how the equalization factor is used to determine a township's share of school costs, etc.", Municipal World, Questions and Answers, (May, 1970).
- "La Deuxième Conférence Tripartite", La Revue Municipale, 51e, 8-13, (novembre, 1973).
- DIXON, B., "City Problems: Goals and Management", Canadian Business, 42:68-70, (March, 1969).
- DODSON, S., "Profile: Canadian Provincial and Municipal Publications on Microfiche", Canadian Library Journal, 30: 436-438, (September/October, 1973).
- DONNELLY, M. S. et al, "Provincial Responsibility for Local Government", symposium on municipal administration, Canadian Public Administration, 11:18-31, (Spring, 1968).
- "Double Incentive Grants? (Municipal Services Act, Nova Scotia)", Canadian Tax Journal, 15:345-347, (July/August, 1967).
- DUNN, Deane, "Urban Study Status Report", Recreation Review, 21, (February, 1972).
- "L'era des nouvelles lois pour les gérants municipaux", La Revue Municipale, 50e année, 8-41,42, (juin, 1972).
- FARROW, R. M., "The Role of the Municipality in the Three-Level System of Government", Governmental Finance, 2:2 (May, 1973).
- FELDMAN, Lionel D., "A Change in the Office of Mayor", Urban Focus, 1 (September/October, 1973).
- FOWLER, E. P. & LINEBERRY, R. L., "The Comparative Analysis of Urban Policy: Canada and the United States" in H. Hahn, (ed.), People and Politics in Urban Society, (Beverly Hills, Sage Publications, Urban Affairs Annual Reviews, vol. 6, 1972), 345-368.
- FUGA, O., "New Winnipeg Government is a Unique Urban Experience", National Civic Review, 62:189-192, (April, 1973).
- GODBOUT, Jacques, "Ménages a faible revenue développement urbain et politique gouvernementales de l'habitation", Sociologie et Sociétés, 4:43-53, (mai, 1972).
- GRAHAM, John F., "New Municipal Services, a Program in Nova Scotia: Evaluation", Canadian Tax Journal, 493, (September/October, 1967).

- GREENSPAN, D. B., "The Ontario Municipal Board", The Law Society Gazette, 7:84-86, (1973).
- HARDY, Eric, "Lakehead Local Government", Review, Municipal World, (May, 1968).
- , Eric, "Municipal Finance in Canada", Canadian Banker, 73:53-66, (Summer, 1966).
- HART, Norman W., "Needed: An Opposition in Local Government", Urban Focus, 2 (January/February, 1974).
- HEBAL, John J., "Approaches to Regional and Metropolitan Government in the United States and Canada", Canadian Public Administration, 10:197-209, (June, 1967).
- HEBERT, Gilles, "La Commission de Refonte des Lois Municipales", La Revue Municipale, 50e année, 43-45, (juillet), 1972).
- , Gilles, "Extension du mandat de la Commission de Refonte des Lois Municipales", La Revue Municipale, 51e année, 12-13, (janvier, 1972).
- HILL, Peter G., "Administering Local Government in New Brunswick and Ontario", Local Government Studies, (April, 1962).
- HODGE, Gerald, "Evolution of Local Land Use Controls in Ontario, 1941-1971", Urban Focus, 2, (November/December, 1973).
- HOOSON, William, "Conflict and Confrontation - a New Way of Life?", Urban Focus, 2, (January/February, 1974).
- , William, "Local Government and Management", Urban Focus 1, (September/October, 1973).
- , William, "Policy by Proxy", Urban Focus, 2, (November/December, 1973).
- JOHNSON, J. A., "Provincial-Municipal Intergovernmental Fiscal Relations", Canadian Public Administration, 12:166-180, (Summer, 1969).
- KERR, Anthony G., "The Principles of a Financial Information System for Municipalities", Governmental Finance, 2, (May, 1973).
- KORNBERG, A., SMITH, J., & CLARKE, H., "Attributes of ascribed influence in local party organization in Canada and the United States", Canadian Journal of Political Science, 5:206-233, (June, 1972).
- KROEGER, R. R., "Community Planning and Local Government", Community Planning Review, 18:16-21, (Winter, 1968).
- LEEMANS, D. F., "Amalgamation or Cooperation", excerpts from address at Stockholm Conference, Municipal World, 373, (December, 1967).

- LEO, C., "Housing Task Force", Urban Focus, 1, (September/October, 1973).
- LIGHTBODY, J., "Edmonton Politics: business as usual", Canadian Forum, 52:8-9, (December, 1972).
- , J., "Rise of Party Politics in Canadian Local Elections", Journal of Canadian Studies, 6:39-44, (February, 1971).
- LITHWICK, J., "Toward a New Urban Politics", Community Planning Review, 22:3-8, (October, 1972).
- "Local Government restructure and How it Affects Towns and Villages", Municipal World, (October, 1972).
- "Local Governments and the Report of the Ontario Government Committee on Taxation", Bureau of Municipal Research, (January, 1968).
- MACKAY, Ian, A., "Towards a Solution of the Fiscal Dilemma", Urban Focus, 1, (May/June, 1973).
- MAKUCH, S., "Metropolitan Government in a Provincial Context; a study of Metropolitan Toronto", Ottawa Law Review, 6:41-77, (1973).
- MASSAM, B. H., "Forms of Local Government in the Montreal Area, 1911-1971: a discriminant approach", Canadian Journal of Political Science, 6:243-253, (June, 1973).
- , B. H., "Analysis of Inter-Municipal Cooperation", The Ontario Geographer, 9-16, (1971).
- MASSON, Claude, "Editorial - Des Communautés Urbaines modelées Sur les Comtés?", La Revue Municipale, 51e année, 5, (1973).
- , Claude, "Que doit devenir Montréal?", La Revue Municipale, 51e année, 12, (1973).
- MAXWELL, J. A., & CARTER, G. E., "Equalizing Local Government Revenues", Canadian Tax Journal, 22:397-405, (July/August, 1974).
- MCDUGALL, W. R., "Systems Analysis in Urban and Regional Planning", Municipal Newsletter, 4:8, (August, 1972).
- MCKEOUGH, Hon. W. Darcy, "Policies for Urban Development", Municipal World, 74-76, (March, 1968).
- , Hon. W. Darcy, "Regional Government Proposals", Municipal World, 44, (February, 1968).
- MCNAUGHTON, Hon. Charles, "The Reform of Taxation and Government Structure in Ontario", address to the Legislative Assembly, Municipal World, (March, 1969).

- MCNAUGHTON, Hon. Charles, "Why Regional Government?", Municipal World, 381, (December, 1967).
- MCNEELY, Mayor, E.G., "Regional Government in the Greater Oshawa Area", excerpts from the text of an address to the Oshawa Chamber of Commerce, Municipal World, (September, 1971).
- MHUN, H. A., "La Situation Financière des Municipalités du Québec", Canadian Banker, 75:39-46, (Summer, 1968).
- MORIN, Jean Louis, "Un Monde en Bouleversement", Editorial, La Revue Municipale, 50e année, 5, (juillet, 1972).
- "The Municipal Form of the Future", Municipal World, 320, (October, 1967).
- Municipal Services Division, "Managing City Hall is Different", Municipal World, 352, (November, 1967).
- MUSKOKA District Local Government Review, Summary of Chapters 16 and 17 of the Final Report and Recommendations, prepared by Donald M. Paterson, Municipal World, (September, 1969).
- "New School Legislation", a synopsis, Municipal World, 252, (September, 1968).
- ONTARIO Committee on Taxation, "Summary of the Main Recommendations on the Local Revenue System", Municipal World, 281, (September, 1967).
- "ONTARIO maps the way to metro reform: the Canadian province will put all 908 municipalities into 30 area governments", Business Week, 80 plus, (November 21, 1970).
- PERRY, D. B., "Fiscal Figures: provincial and municipal expenditures", Canadian Tax Journal, 16:395-397, (September/October, 1968).
- PETRELLI, Robert, "L'Aménagement de la Région de Montréal", Habitat, 15:36-39, (1972).
- PLUNKETT, T. J., "Structural Reform of Local Government in Canada", Public Administration Review, 33:40-51, (January/February, 1973).
- "Pour L'UMQ; Le Gouvernement Local: ses responsabilités, ses pouvoirs, son avenir", La Revue Municipale, 50e année, 18-20, (octobre, 1972).
- "Provincial Assistance to Regional District Municipalities", Municipal World, (October, 1971).
- PUNNET, R. M., "Party Politics and Canadian Municipal Government", Journal of Canadian Studies, 4:46-53, (August, 1969).

- QUESNEL, Ouellet L., "La Coopération à l'intérieur d'une Région Métropolitaine: éléments d'analyse", Canadian Public Administration, 16:432-446, (Fall, 1973).
- , Ouellet L., "Situations et Attitudes au Changement dans les Structures Municipales", (Quebec), Canadian Journal of Political Science, 6:195-218, (June, 1973).
- RANSEN, I. R., "La Cité de Demain: à la verticale, autonome, intégrée, indépendante", La Revue Municipale, 50e année, 18, (septembre, 1972).
- REEVE, A. W., "Local Government Revenue Sources in Canada", Government Finance, 2:12-17, (May, 1973).
- "The Reform of Taxation and Government Structure in Ontario", Ontario Economic Review, 7:3-9, (May/June, 1969).
- "Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton", Municipal World, 179, (July, 1968).
- RICHARDSON, Boyce, "Saskatoon; the City as Landowner", Canadian Forum, 42-44, (May, 1972).
- ROWAT, Donald C., "The Role of Canada's Urban Municipalities in Governmental Decision-Making", Studies in Comparative Local Government, 43-49, (Summer, 1974).
- SILVER, Sheldon, "The Feasibility of a Municipal Income Tax", Canadian Tax Journal, 16:398-407, (September/October, 1969).
- "The Simcoe Seminar to stimulate community participation in local Government affairs", Municipal World, (September, 1971).
- SKLOFSKY, J., "Towards an Alternative in the Provision of Urban Management Education and Services in Government", Urban Focus, (March/April, 1974).
- SMALLWOOD, Frank, "Reshaping Local Government Abroad: Anglo-Canadian experiments", Public Administration Review, 30:521-530 (September/October, 1970).
- , Frank, "Toronto: The Problems of Metropolitan Unity", Metro Toronto: A Decade Later, (Toronto; Bureau of Municipal Research, 1963).
- SMITHER, M. J., "Haldemand-Norfolk Study - Local Government; A Review of the Report", Municipal World, (June, 1973).
- STENTON, Jean E., "International Study of Metropolitan Government", Canadian Geographical Journal, 77:28-37, (July, 1968).
- TARDIF, C., "Police et Pouvoir Politique Municipal au Québec", Canadian Journal of Criminology and Correction, 22:60-67, (1974).

- TENNAT P., & ZIRNHELT, D., "Metropolitan Government in Vancouver: the strategy of gentle imposition", Canadian Public Administration, 16:124-138, (Spring, 1973).
- TETRAULT, R., "Schème d'Aménagement de la Communauté Urbaine de Montréal", Architecture Concept, 28:19-22, (juin, 1973).
- Town Planning Institute of Canada, "National Urban Policy", edited by Kenneth D. Cameron, Plan Canada, 12, (July, 1972).
- VAN GINGEL, B. L., "Les effets réels sur les villes des politiques des affaires urbaines", Architecture Concept, 28:24-25, (mai, 1973).
- VIAU, Pierre, "De Retour de la Conférence Tripartite", La Revue Municipale, 512 année, 5, (janvier/février, 1973).
- WEAVER, John C., "Roots of the Undemocratic Tradition in Canadian Urban Government", Urban Focus, 2, (March/April, 1974).
- WILER, Conrad J., Jr., "Metropolitan Definitions in Comparative Political Research", Comparative Politics, 3:429-446, (April, 1971).
- WHITE, C. A., "Representation by population: the cities' complaint", Canada and the World, 38:6-7, (May, 1973).
- , C. A., "Local Services; doing the job?", Canada and the World, 39:6-7, (January, 1974).
- WHITE, Hon. John, "Restructured Local Government", excerpts from address, Municipal World, (May, 1973).
- WILLIAMS, T. R. & WILES, D. K., "Local Autonomy and Metro School Systems", Education Canada, 13:34-41, (March, 1973).
- WINHAM, G., "Attitudes on Pollution and Growth in Hamilton", Canadian Journal of Political Science, 5:389-401, (September, 1972).
- WINN, C., & MCMENEMY, J., "Political Alignment in a Polarized City: electoral cleavages in Kitchener, Ontario", Canadian Journal of Political Science, 6:230-242, (June, 1973).
- YOUNG, D. A. "Municipal Borrowing and Investment", Canadian Chartered Accountant, 90:115-118, (February, 1967).
- ZIMMERMAN, Joseph F., "The Metropolitan Area Problem", Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 416:133-147, (November, 1974).

10 - Provincial-Municipal
Relations

BETTISON, David G., KENWARD, John, & TAYLOR, Larry, The Politics of Canadian Urban Development: the urban affairs of Alberta, (Edmonton; University of Alberta Press, 1973), 2 vol.

BRITISH COLUMBIA, Union of Municipalities, A Report on Provincial-Municipal Financial Relations; Prepared by the Executive of the Union of British Columbia Municipalities and presented in abridged form to the 59th annual convention of the Union of B.C. Municipalities (Kamloops; September, 1962), 58 p.

BUREAU of Municipal Research, Transportation: Who Plans? Who Pays?, (Toronto; 1970).

CAMERON, John R., Provincial-Municipal Relations in Maritime Provinces, by John R. Cameron in consultation with John F. Graham, (Fredericton; Maritime Union Study, August, 1970), 182 p.

CANADIAN Federation of Mayors and Municipalities, Handbook on Provincial-Municipal Cost-Sharing Programs, (Ottawa; Canadian Federation of Mayors and Municipalities, 1969), 1 vol.

CANADIAN Tax Journal, Provincial and Municipal Finances, (Toronto; Canadian Tax Foundation, Bi-Annual).

CROWLEY, Ronald W., Provincial-Municipal Grants and Intercountry Equity: an empirical study of county income redistribution through Ontario, (Kingston; Queen's University, Institute for Economic Research, 1969), 24 p.

DUPRE, J. Stefan, Intergovernmental Finance in Ontario: A Provincial-Local Perspective, Study prepared for the Ontario Committee on Taxation, (Toronto; Queen's Printer, 1967), 142 p.

DUPRE, J. Stefan, Intergovernmental Relations and the Metropolitan Area, (Toronto; Bureau of Municipal Research, 1967), 142 p.

FEHERDY, L. I., Intergovernmental Function in Respect to Regional Planning, (M.A. Thesis, McGill University, 1969), 162 p.

- JOHNSON, P., Relations between the Government of Nova Scotia and the Union of Nova Scotia Municipalities, 1906-66, (M.A. Thesis, Dalhousie University, 1968).
- NOVA SCOTIA: Provincial-Municipal Fact-Finding Committee, Third Report, (Halifax; Department of Municipal Affairs, 1970), various pagings.
- : Report of the Royal Commission on Education, Public Services and Provincial-Municipal Relations, in 4 Volumes with accompanying studies, (Halifax, 1974).
- ONTARIO, Department of Treasury and Economics, Taxation and Fiscal Policy Branch, Intergovernmental Policy Coordination - Finance, (Toronto; Queen's Printer, 1970), 4lp.
- , Ministry of Treasury, Economics and Intergovernmental Affairs, Provincial Assistance to Municipalities, Boards, and Commissions, (Toronto, Queen's Printer, 1973).
- PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, Provincial-Municipal Fiscal Study, (Charlottetown, 1969), 118 p.
- SALZYN, Vladimir, Agenda for Provincial-Municipal Fiscal Reform, Submission to M.L.A. Task Force on Provincial-Municipal Financing, Government of Alberta, (Edmonton; Alberta; 1972), 53 p.
- TOUCHE, Ross, Bailey and Smart, Montreal, Province of Prince Edward Island, Provincial-Municipal Fiscal Study, (Charlottetown, August, 1969), 118 p.
- TUDOR, Dean, (ed.), Provincial Municipal Relations in Canada, (Monticello, Illinois; Council of Planning Librarians, 1970), 5 p.
- TYLER, Marvin, A., Handbook on Provincial-Municipal Cost-Sharing Program, Canadian Federation of Mayors and Municipalities, (Montreal, 1966), various pagings.
-
- BROWN, C. S., "Crisis in local government: bring local government into the planning process", Canadian Business, 40:71-72, (April, 1967).
- BURNS, R. M., "Intergovernmental Relations", Urban Focus, 3, (November/December, 1974).
- BRYNE, T. C. "Urban-Provincial Relations in Canadian Education", Canadian Education Association, 9, (1969).

- DONNELLY, M. S., et al, "Provincial responsibility for local government; symposium on municipal administration", Canadian Public Administration, 11:18-31, (Spring, 1968).
- FARROW, R. M., "The Role of the Municipality in the Three-Level System of Government", Governmental Finance, 2:2, (May, 1973).
- HOOSON, William, "Restructuring Government Services in Nova Scotia", Urban Focus, 3, (September/October, 1974).
- "Intergovernmental Finance - Revenue Sharing" editorial, Urban Focus, 2, (January/February, 1974).
- "Intergovernmental Relations - The Ontario Budget and the Municipalities", Urban Focus, 1, (March/April, 1973).
- "Intergovernmental Relations - The Tri-level Conference", Urban Focus, 1, (January/February, 1973).
- JACKSON, C. I., "The Ministry of State for Urban Affairs, Urban Focus, 3, (January/February, 1975).
- JOHNSON, J. A. "Provincial-municipal intergovernmental fiscal relations", Canadian Public Administration, 12:166-180 (Summer, 1969).
- KRUEGER, R. R., "Provincial municipal government revolution in New Brunswick", Canadian Public Administration, 13:51-99, (Spring, 1970).
- MAHONEY, Patrick, M., "In Ottawa: the role of the Canadian Government in municipal finance", Government Finance, 1:18, (August, 1973).
- MARTINI, Malcolm, "Towards a theory of provincial-municipal grants", Ontario Economic Review, 5:5-11, (September/October, 1967).
- MHUN, H. A. "La situation financière des municipalités du Québec", Canadian Banker, 75:39-46, (Summer, 1968).
- MOCHAO, N. A., "Variations in the level of provincial-municipal expenditures in Canada: an econometric analysis", Public Finance, 24:597-617, (1969).
- MORIN, Jean Louis, "Une conférence tripartite doublée d'une enquête?", La Revue Municipale, 50e année, 5, (juin, 1972).
- PERRY, D. B., "Fiscal figures: provincial and municipal expenditures", Canadian Tax Journal, 16:395-397, (September/October, 1968).

- "Program for equal opportunity: New Brunswick", Canadian Tax Journal, 15:223-225, (May/June, 1967).
- "Programme de prêts aux municipalités pour des investissements de 1973 à 1975", La Revue Municipale, 51e année, 24, (mars, 1973).
- "Québec et deux municipalités à la conférence fédérale-provinciale de novembre", La Revue Municipale, 50e année, 28, (août, 1972).
- SCOTT-RAM, Richard, "Financing provincial and municipal governments in Canada", Conference Board Record, 4:22-27, (December, 1967).
- "Tri-level consultation - where does it stand?", Urban Focus, 2, (May/June, 1974).
- "Tri-level 1973 - retrospect", Urban Focus, 2, (November/December, 1973).
- VIAU, Pierre, "De retour de la conférence tripartite", La Revue Municipale, 51e année, 5, (janvier, 1973).
- , Pierre, "La loi", La Revue Municipale, 10, (octobre, 1972).
- , Pierre, "La loi - un pas en avant", La Revue Municipale, 51e année, 22-23, (mai, 1973).
- , Pierre, "La loi - quelques points à vérifier lors de l'étude d'un projet de fusion de municipalités", La Revue Municipale, 51e année, 24, (septembre, 1973).
- , Pierre, "Le regroupement: pouvoirs et principes", La Revue Municipale, 50e année, 28, (juin, 1972).

.....

11 - Interprovincial Relations

- BECK, J. Murray, The History of Maritime Union, (Fredericton; Maritime Union Study, 1969), 55 p.
- DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY, Institute of Public Affairs, Inter-provincial Relations in the Maritime Provinces, The Dalhousie Institute of Public Affairs and Richard H. Leach, (Fredericton; Maritime Union Study, August, 1970), 103 p.

ELTON, David K., (ed.), One Prairie Province? (Lethbridge; Lethbridge Herald, 1970), 455 p.

FINDLAY, Peter C., Maritime Union Implications for the French Language and Culture, (Fredericton; Maritime Union Study, 1970), 50 p.

LEACH, R. H., Interstate and Interprovincial Relations in Australia and Canada, paper presented at the Canadian Political Science Association meeting, (Sherbrooke, P.Q; 1966) 23 p. (mimeo).

LYNN, Hames H., Public Finance in the Maritime Provinces, (Fredericton; Maritime Union Study, 1970), 134 p.

M.D.T. Associates, Medicare Public Health and Maritime Union, (Fredericton; Maritime Union Study, 1970), 85 p.

Maritime Union Study, The Report on Maritime Union Commissioned by the Governments of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island, (Fredericton; Maritime Union Study, 1970), 122 p.

MARKET Facts of Canada Ltd., The Maritimes and Maritime Union: an opinion study, (Fredericton; Maritime Union Study, 1970), 136 p.

WILSON, Thomas & SMITH, W.Y., Maritime Union and Economic Planning, (Fredericton, Maritime Union Study, 1970), 40 p.

.

DALFEN, C. M., "Constitutional jurisdiction over interprovincial telephone rates", Canadian Communications Law Review, 2:177-190, (1970).

LAFORREST, Gérard V., "Interprovincial Rivers", Canadian Bar Review, 50:39-49, (1972).

III - AUSTRALIA : GENERAL

- AIYAR, S. P., Federalism and Social Change, (London; Asia Publishing House, 1961), 199 p.
- ALEXANDER, F., Australia Since Federation, (Melbourne; Thomas Nelson, 1967), 352 p.
- ATKINS, Ruth & GRAYCAR, Adam, Governing Australia, (New York; Wiley-Interscience, 1972), 198 p.
- ARNDT, Heinz Wolfgang, & CORDEN, W. M. (eds.), The Australian Economy, a volume of readings, (Melbourne; F.W. Cheshire, 1963), 470 p.
- AUSTRALIA, National Library, Australian National Bibliography, (Canberra; 1972-1973), 92 p.
- AUSTRALIAN BIBLIOGRAPHY and Bibliographical Services, comp. by the Australian Bibliographical Centre, Commonwealth National Library (Canberra; The Australian Advisory Council on Bibliographical Services, 1960), 219 p.
- AUSTRALIAN National Research Council, Australian Social Science Abstracts, (Melbourne; March 1946, biennial).
- AUSTRALIAN Public Information Service, (Sydney; July 1945 - monthly).
- BOEHM, Ernest Arthur, Twentieth Century Economic Development in Australia, (Victoria; Longman, 1971), 248 p.
- BOXER, A. H., (ed.), Aspects of the Australian Economy, Carlton, Australia, (Melbourne; University Press; New York; Cambridge University Press, 1966), 107 p.
- BOYD, Robin, The Great Australian Dream, (Sydney; Pergamon Press, 1972), 186 p.
- BREESE, Gerald, Urban Australia and New Zealand: A Selected Bibliography to 1966, Exchange bibliography nos. 89-90, (Monticello, Illinois; Council of Planning Librarians, 1969).
- BRENNAN, Niall, The Politics of Catholics, (Melbourne; Hill Publishing, 1972), 116 p.
- CATHIE, Ian, The crisis in Australian education, (Melbourne; F.W. Cheshire Pty., Ltd., 1967), 152 p.
- CLARK, C.M.H., A History of Australia, (London; Melbourne University Press, 1968) 2 vol.

COMMITTEE for the Economic Development of Australia, Productivity - I,
July, 1971, 28 p.

_____, Productivity - 2,
August, 1971, 40 p.

CONDLIFFE, J. B., The Development of Australia, (Sydney; Australian
Development Research Foundation, 1965), 294 p.

COTTON, R. C., The Future of Australian Federalism - A Liberal View,
paper delivered at a Seminar on Intergovernmental Relations,
Academy of the Social Sciences in Australia and the Australian
National University, (Canberra; November, 1971).

CRISP, L. F., Australian National Government, (New York; Longmans,
1965), 431 p.

DAVIS, A. F., Australian Democracy, 2nd ed., (Melbourne/London;
Longman's, 1964).

DEWDNEY, J. C. H., Australian Health Services, (Sydney; Wiley
Australasia Pty., Ltd., 1972), 384 p.

DIXON, John (ed.), The public sector: selected readings (Ringwood,
Victoria; Penguin Books, Australia Ltd., 1972), 356 p.

DROHAN, N. T., & DAY, J. H., (eds.,) Readings in Australian Economics,
(Melbourne; Cassell, 1965), 328 p.

FERGUSON, J. A., Bibliography of Australia, (Sydney/London; Angus
and Robertson Ltd., 1941).

FORSTER, Colin (ed.), Australian economic development in the
twentieth century; essays, (London; Allen and Unwin, 1970),
334 p.

GIBBNEY, Herbert James & BURNS, N., (comp.,) A Biographer's index
of parliamentary returns, (New South Wales, Queensland and
Victoria) 1850-1889, (Canberra; Department of History,
Institute of Advanced Studies, Australian National University,
1969), 180 p.

GOODMAN, Bernard, Two dependent economies, Canada and Australia,
(Toronto; Canadian Institute of International Affairs, 1964),
95 p.

HOLLINGWORTH, P. J., The powerless poor: a comprehensive guide to
poverty in Australia, (North Melbourne; Stockland Press Pty.,
Ltd., 1972), 220 p.

HORNE, Donald, The Next Australia, (Sydney; Angus and Robertson,
1971), 238 p.

- HUGHES, Colin A., (ed.), Readings in Australian Government, (Brisbane; University of Queensland Press, 1968), 504 p.
- JUPP, James, Australian Party Politics, 2nd ed., (Melbourne; Melbourne University Press, 1968), 236 p.
- KEEBLE, L. B., The Australian Planner's Dilemma, (St. Lucia; University of Queensland Press, 1971), 20 p.
- LA NANGE, J. A., (ed.), Federated Australia, (Melbourne; Melbourne University Press, 1968), 314 p.
- LIVINGSTON, William, (ed.), Federalism in the Commonwealth, a bibliographical commentary, (London; Cassell, 1963), 237 p.
- MARTIN, A. W., (ed.), Essays in Australian Federalism, (Melbourne; Melbourne University Press, 1969), 206 p.
- MATHEWS, R. L., (ed.), Intergovernmental Relations in Australia, (Sydney; Angus and Robertson, 1974).
- MATHEWS, R. L., & TAYLOR, W. R. C., Federal Finance: Intergovernmental Relations in Australia since Federation, (Melbourne; Nelson, 1972), 370 p.
- MAYER, Henry, (ed.), Australian Politics: A Reader, (Melbourne; Cheshire, 1966), 510 p.
- MAYER, Lawrence, Federalism and Party Cohesion in Canada and Australasia, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of Texas, 1969), 213 p.
- MILBURN, Josephine, F., Governments of the Commonwealth, covering Australia, Canada, Great Britain, and for historical purposes South Africa, (New York; Harper and Row, 1965), 151 p.
- MILLER, J. D. B., Australia, (London; Thames and Hudson, 1966) 212 p.
- The National Economic and Legislative Report, (Milton's Point, New South Wales; Commerce Clearing House (Australia) Ltd., Tax and Business Law Publishers, weekly).
- OVERACKER, Louise, Australian parties in a changing society: 1945-67, (Melbourne/Canberra; Cheshire, 1968), 337 p.
- PERKINS, J. O. N., Billion Dollar Questions: Economic Issues in Australia, (South Melbourne; Macmillan of Australia, 1972), 194 p.
- PIKE, Douglas, Australia; the quiet continent, 2nd ed., (London; Cambridge University Press, 1970), 244 p.

- PRESTON, Richard, (ed.), Contemporary Australia: studies in history, politics and economics, Duke University Commonwealth Studies centre, (Durham, N.C., Duke University Press, 1969), 587 p.
- PRICE, Charles Archibald, (ed.), Australian Immigration, a bibliography and digest, (Canberra; Department of Demography, Institute of Advanced Studies, Australian National University, 1966), 66 p.
- REPORT on Selective Decentralisation, (Sydney; Development Corporation of New South Wales, March, 1969).
- SHAW, Alan George Lewers, The economic development of Australia, 3rd ed., (Sydney/London; Longman's, 1964), 222 p.
- TREYVAUD, E. R., Impacts on the Australian Economy, vol. 5, 1971-72, (Collaroy, New South Wales; Patoline Publishing Co., 1972), 92 p.
- WARD, Russel, B., Australia, (Englewood Cliffs, N.J; Prentice-Hall, 1965), 152 p.
- WHITLAM, E. G., The Future of Australian Federalism - a Labor View, paper delivered at a Seminar on Intergovernmental Relations, Academy of the Social Sciences in Australia and the Australian National University, Canberra, November, 1971.
- YOUNGER, Ronald, M., Australia and the Australians, (New York; Humanities Press, 1970), 869 p.
-
- ALBINSKI, Henry, S., "Australian Society", Current History, 62:133-7, March, 1972).
- AUSTRALIA: a survey (political, social, economic, and military conditions; 32 page section), Far Eastern Economic Review, 65:701 plus, (September 18, 1969).
- AUSTRALIAN Political Chronicle, January-April, 1973, Australian Journal of Politics and History, II:241-298 (August, 1973).
- BELOFF, M., "Catching up from down under", Encounter, 38:57-61, (January, 1972).
- BIRD, R., "Australian prospect: a survey", Economist, 222:i-xi, (January 28, 1967).
- BROWN, W. J., "Le P.C. Australien", Nouvelle Revue Internationale, 10 (juin, 1967).

- BUTLER, David, "Aspects of Australian elections, (based on an examination of federal election results since 1955), Australian Journal of Politics and History, 14:12-23, (April, 1968).
- CAMPBELL, M. C., "Towards a classification of decentralized systems", Studies of Comparative Local Government, 2: 33-40, (1968).
- DAVIES, A. J., "Australian federalism and national development", Australian Journal of Politics and History, 14:37-51, (April, 1968).
- ELKIN, A. P., "Winds of change: a review article", Oceania, 40:148-152, (December, 1969).
- FRITH, B., "Australia: a crisis of confidence", Far East Economic Review, 86:67, (October 11, 1974).
- FULTON, D., "Australia: nation at the crossroads", Industrial Canada, 68:21-24, (December, 1967).
- GRAYCAR, A., "Health and politics", Australian Journal of Social Issues, 6:108-115, (July, 1971).
- HAGAN, Charles B., "The changing face of Australia", (expanding national government and economy; foreign policy revisions), Current History, 52:295-301, (May, 1967).
- HARMAN, G. S., "The politics of education in Australia", Journal of Educational Administration, 8:3-16, (1970).
- HARMAN, G. S., "Wool and politics", Australian Quarterly, 43: 40-52, (March, 1971).
- HOGAN, W. P., "Growth prospects and trade adjustments for Australia", Australian Quarterly, 44:42-51, (March, 1972).
- HUGHES, Helen, "Federalism and industrial development in Australia", Australian Journal of Politics and History, 10:321-40, (1964).
- JENNINGS, M. I., (Comp.), Federation: a collection of contemporary documents, (Melbourne; Hill of Content Archives Series, 1967).
- KALDOR, A., "Liberal and Labour Press advertising", Australian Quarterly, 40-58, (June, 1968).

- LONSDALE, Richard, E., "Decentralization: The American Experience and its Relevance for Australia", Australian Journal of Social Issues, 6:116-127, (July, 1971).
- LONSDALE, Richard, E., "Manufacturing decentralization: the discouraging record in Australia", Land Economics, 48:321-8, (November, 1972).
- MADDOX, G., "Federalism: or Government Frustrated", Australian Quarterly, 45:92-100, (September, 1973).
- MAY, John, D., "Democracy and Rural Over-Representation", Australian Quarterly, 46:52-56, (June, 1974).
- MAY, R. J., "The politics of Federalism: Financial Relations between Tasmania and the Commonwealth: 1901-1933", Australian Journal of Politics and History, 14:373-393, (December, 1968).
- MCCOY, C. A., "Minority group political cohesiveness: the D.L.P. and catholics", Politics (Kensington) 2:111-126, (November, 1966), Democratic Labour Party - Australia.
- MCGREGOR, C., "Divided Australia", New Statesman, 76:106-7, (July, 26, 1968).
- MILBURN, J. F., "Trade unions in politics in Australia and New Zealand", Western Political Quarterly, 19:672-87, (December, 1966).
- MISHAN, E. J., "Pollution, economics and liberalism", Current Affairs Bulletin, (5 April, 1971).
- PEACOCK, Andrew, "The politics of pollution", Australian Quarterly, 42:4-9, (September, 1970).
- PREST, W., & PERKINS, J. O., "Australia contemplates an enlarged E.E.C., Economic changes for Australia", Round Table, 57:251-7, (July, 1967).
- REFSHAUGE, Sir William, "Health Schemes and the Public", Medical Journal of Australia, (Supplement), (24 September, 1966).
- ROBINSON, K. W., "The Political Influence in Australian Geography", Pacific Viewpoint, 1:21-32, (1962).
- RUDDUCK, Grenfell, "The Nation and its Task", Regional Development Journal, 2:227-37, (1951).
- SAINSBURY, K. A. F., "Australian government and politics: some fresh material", (review article), Political Studies, 15:358-60, (October, 1967).

SAWER, Geoffrey, "The Commonwealth and the States", Current Affairs Bulletin, (January 11, 1971).

SHEARS, L. W., "Some Forces for Continuity in Australian Education", Australian Journal of Education, 15:30-41, (1971).

STALEY, A., & MCCLELLAND, J. R., "Australian Political Scene", Round Table, 246:249-57, (April, 1972).

TENNANT, J. D., "Australia tackles its transportation problems", Foreign Trade, 127:10-12, (April, 1967).

TRUIMAN, Tom, "Party Politics in Australia", Current History, 62:147-50, (March, 1972).

VINSON, A., & ROBINSON, A., "Educational opportunities and social maturity", Australian Quarterly, 40:29-43, (December, 1968).

"Wealthy and weak?", Economist, 233-40, (October 25, 1969).

WILLOWS, D. C., "Commonwealth", World Affairs, 33:10-11, (April, 1968).

WILSON, P. R., & WESTERN, J. S., "Participation in politics: a preliminary analysis", Australian and New Zealand Journal of Sociology, 5:98-110, (October, 1969).

1 - Federal Government: Making of the Commonwealth.

- ALEXANDER, Frederick, Australia since federation; a narrative and critical analysis, (Melbourne; Nelson, 1967), 352 p.
- BARREA, J., L'intégration politique externe. Notion globale et analyse sociologique. Avec références principales aux exemples de la formation des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, du Dominion du Canada, du Commonwealth d'Australie et de l'Union Sud Africaine, (Louvains; Editions Nauwelaerts; Paris; Béatrice Nauwelaerts, 1969), 335 p.
- BLAINEY, Geoffrey, The tyranny of distance; how distance shaped Australia's history, (Melbourne; Macmillan, 1968), 365 p.
- COCKBURN, Sir John Alexander, Australian federation, (London; Marshall, 1901), 250 p.
- COPLAND, Sir Douglas Berry, & BARBACK, R. H., (eds.), The conflict of expansion and stability, document relating to Australian economic policy, 1945-52, (Melbourne; F.W. Cheshire, 1957), 795 p.
- CROWLEY, Francis Keble, South Australian History; a survey for research students, (Adelaide; Libraries Board of South Australia, 1966), 200 p.
- DEAKIN, Alfred, Federal Story, (Cambridge; University Press, 1964).
- DUNLOP, Eric Wilfred & PIKE, Walter, Australia, Colony to Nation, 2nd ed., (Croydon, Victoria; Longman's, 1965), 266 p.
- DUTTON, G., (ed.), Australia and the monarchy; a symposium, (Melbourne; Sun Books, 1966), 182 p.
- EDDY, J. J., Britain and the Australian colonies, 1818-1831: the technique of government, (Oxford; Clarendon Press, 1969), 326 p.
- FITZGERALD, B. C., Background to politics; a source book of major documents and statements which affect the course of Australian politics, (Melbourne; Chichere, 1969), 130 p.
- FRASER, Sir John Foster, Australia: the making of a nation, 3rd ed., (Detroit/London/New York; Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1911), 299 p.
- GRAHAM, B. D., The formation of the Australian Country Parties, (Canberra; Australian National University Press, 1966), 320 p.
- HARTZ, Louis, The Founding of New Societies; Studies in the History of the United States, South Africa, Canada, and Australia, (New York; Harcourt, Brace and World, 1964), 336 p.

HUNT, Erling Messer, American precedents in Australian federation, (London; P.S. King & Son Ltd., 1930), 286 p.

LIPPMANN, Lorna, To Achieve Our Country; Australia and the Aborigines, (Melbourne; Cheshire, 1970), 88 p.

MARTIN, A. W., (ed.), Essays in Australian federation, (Victoria; Melbourne University Press, 1969), 206 p.

MCQUEEN, Humphrey, A new Britannia, an argument concerning the Social origins of Australian radicalism and nationalism, (Ringwood, Victoria; Penguin Books, 1970), 261 p.

MENZIES, Sir Robert Gordon, Central Power in the Australian Commonwealth; an examination of the growth of Commonwealth power in the Australian Federation, (London; Cassell, 1967), 198 p.

RICHARDSON, J. E., The Evolution of Australian Federalism, paper delivered at seminar on Intergovernmental Relations, Academy of the Social Sciences in Australia and the Australian National University, (Canberra; November, 1971).

RICHARDSON, J. E., Patterns of Australian Federalism, (Canberra; Australian National University Press, 1973), 142 p.

SAWER, Geoffrey, and others, Federalism in Australia, papers read at the 15th summer school of the Australian Institute of Political Science, (Melbourne; F.W. Cheshire, 1949), 189 p.

WRIGHT, D.I., Shadow of dispute; aspects of Commonwealth-State relations, 1901-1910, (Canberra; Australian National University Press, 1970), 120 p.

.....

BOLTON, G. C., "Louis Hartz", Australian Economic History Review, 13:168-176, (September, 1973).

DAVIES, J. J., "Australian federalism and national development", Australian Journal of Politics and History, 14:37-51, (April, 1968).

EMY, H. V., "The roots of Australian politics", Politics, 7:12-30, (1972).

GOLDSWORTHY, D., "Playford, the LCL and the 'powers'," referendum issues, 1942-44, Australian Journal of Politics and History, 12:400-416, (December, 1966).

- MACKIRDY, K. A., "Geography and Federalism in Australia and Canada", Australian Geographer, 6:38-48, (1953).
- MARTIN, A. W., "Australia and the Hartz 'Fragment' Thesis", Australian Economic History Review, 13:131-147, (September, 1973).
- MAYER, L., "Federalism and party behaviour in Australia and Canada", Western Political Quarterly, 23:795-807, (December, 1970).
- MCCARTY, J. W., "Australia as a Region of Recent Settlement in the Nineteenth Century", Australian Economic History Review, 13:148-167, (September, 1973).
- NEARY, J. M., "Andrew Inglis Clark, Senator, and Australian Federalism", Australian Journal of Politics and History, 15:1-25, (August, 1969).
- SAWER, G., "Dynamics of Australian federalism", Round Table, 248:441-50, (October, 1972).
- WHITLAM, E. C., "A new federalism", Australian Quarterly, 43:6-17, (September, 1971).
- WHITLAM, E. G., "Some Aspects of the federal system in Australia", Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies, 1:11-20, (October/December, 1967).
- WRIGHT, D. I., "The Politics of Federal Finance: the First Decade", Historical Studies, 13. (1969)

2 - Federal Government : Constitution

- DOEKER, G., The Treaty-making Power in the Commonwealth of Australia, (The Hague; M. Nijhoff, 1966), 279 p.
- HOWARD, C., Australian Federal Constitutional Law, (Sydney/Melbourne; Law Book Company, 1968), 387 p.
- JOHNSTON, Richard E., The Effect of Judicial Review on Federal-State Relations in Australia, Canada and the United States, (Baton Rouge; Louisiana State University Press, 1970), 320 p.
- LA NAUZE, J. A., The Making of the Australian Constitution, (Melbourne; Melbourne University Press, 1972), 369 p.
- LANE, P. H., An Introduction to Australian Constitutional Law, (Sydney; Law Book Co., Ltd., 1967), 131 p.
- LUMB, R. D., The Constitution of the Australian State, 2nd ed., (Tri-Ocean; University of Queensland Press, 1968), 127 p.
- MELBOURN, Alexander Clifford Vernon, Early Constitutional Development in Australia, New South Wales, 1788-1856; Queensland 1859-1922, (with notes to 1963 by the editor), ed., by R.B. Joyce, (St. Lucia; University of Queensland Press, 1963), 522 p.
- MINUTES of Proceedings and Official Record of Debates, Australian Constitutional Convention, (Sydney; Government Printer, 1973), 861 p.
- PUGET, H., (ed.), Les Constitutions d'Asie et d'Australasie, (Paris; Editions de l'épargne, 1965), 925 p.
- RUSSELL, A., A Comparative Study of Recent Developments in Canadian and Australian Federalism, (M.A. Thesis; Manitoba University, 1961).
- SAWER, Geoffrey, Australian Federalism in the Courts, (Melbourne; Melbourne University Press, 1967), 262 p.
- , Geoffrey, Cases on the Constitution, (Sydney; Law Book Co., 1973).
- , Geoffrey, The Constitutional Scope for Indirect State Taxes, (a paper delivered at a Seminar on Intergovernmental Relations, Academy of the Social Sciences in Australia and the Australian National University), (Canberra; November, 1971).
- WHITLAM, E. G., Labor and the Constitution, No. 11, (Victoria; Fabian Society Pamphlet, 1965).

WINDEYER, Sir, W. J. V., Some Aspects of Australian Constitutional Law, (Edmonton; Institute of Law Research and Reform, 1973), 73 p.

.....

BENJAFIELD, D. G., & QHITMORE, H., "Judicial decisions affecting public administration 1964-1967", Public Administration, (Sydney), 26:321-347, (December, 1967).

CAMPBELL, Enid, "Commonwealth grants power", Federal Law Review, 3:221, (1969).

CAMPBELL, Enid, "The federal spending power; constitutional limitations", University of Western Australia Law Review, 8:443-58, (December, 1968).

CAMPBELL, Enid, "Legislative Approval of Government contracts", Australian Law Journal, 46:217-221, (1972).

DOUGLAS, R.N., "Judges and Policy on the Latham Court", Politics (Australia), 4:20-41, (May, 1969).

DURACK, P. D., & WILSON, R. D., "Do we need a new Constitution for the Commonwealth?", Australian Law Journal, 41:231-243, (December, 1967).

ELSE-MITCHELL, R., "Constitutional and legal issues in national planning and intergovernmental relations", Public Administration (Sydney), 28:97-111, (March, 1969).

FINALY, H. A., "Dual nature of the territories power of the Commonwealth", Australian Law Journal, 43:256, (July, 1969).

FUSARO, A., "The Australian Senate as a house of review: another look", Australian Journal of Politics and History, 12:384-399, (December, 1966).

FUSARO, A., "The Effect of proportional representation on voting in the Australian Senate", Parliamentary Affairs, 20:329-336, (Autumn, 1967).

"Government gets bigger", Institute of Public Affairs Review, 22: 97-107, (October/December, 1968).

HAMER, R. J., "Australian Constitutional Convention, 1973", Australian Quarterly, 45:58-63, (March, 1973).

- HARDERS, C. W., "Australia's offshore petroleum legislation, a survey of its constitutional background and its federal features", Melbourne University Law Review, 6:415, (September, 1968).
- HOWARD, Colin, "Federal Places and Exclusive Legislative Powers", University of Western Australia Law Review, 9:360-394, (1969-1970).
- HOWARD, Colin, "Freedom of interstate trade", Melbourne University Law Review, 6:237, (August, 1968).
- LOVEDAY, P., "The federal convention, an analysis of the voting: constitution making 1897-1898", Australian Journal of Political History, 18:169-188, (August, 1972).
- MENZIES, Sir Douglas, "Australia and the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council", Australian Law Journal, 42:79-87, (July, 1968).
- NARAIN, J., "Nationalisation and the right to hold property under the Indian Constitution: lessons from comparable and U.S. experience", Public Law, 256-267, (Autumn, 1965).
- NICHOLSON, R.D., "Constitutional Guarantees of the Rule of Law: A Judicial Service Commission for Papua and New Guinea?", Australian Law Journal, 10:17, (31 May, 1968).
- PATERSON, P. A., "Federal electorates and proportionate distribution", Australian Law Journal, 42:127, (August, 1968).
- QUAIFE, G. R., "The difference: democratic sentiment and political apathy", Australian Journal of Politics and History, 13:221-230, (August, 1967).
- QUALTER, T.H., "Representation by population, a comparative study, Australia, Canada, New Zealand, U.K., U.S.A.", Canadian Journal of Economic and Political Science, 33:246-268, (May, 1967).
- RICHARDSON, J. E., "The Australian Constitutional Convention", The Australian Quarterly, 45:90-113, (December, 1973).
- SAWER, Geoffrey, "Australian Constitutional Development since 1954", Jahrbuch des Offentlichen Rechts, 18:681-689, (1969).
- SAWER, Geoffrey, "Getting around the constitution", Public Administration (Sydney), 29:25-31, (March, 1970).
- SCHUBERT, G., "Political Ideology in the High Court", Politics Kensington, 3:21-40, (May, 1968).

- SHELDON, G. H., "Public opinion and high courts: communist party cases in four constitutional systems", Western Political Quarterly, 20:341-360, (June, 1967).
- TATE, M., "Recent constitutional developments in Papua and New Guinea", Pacific Affairs, 44:421-7, (Fall, 1971).
- TONKING, A., "Federal Competence to Legislate for the Control of the Securities Market", Australian Law Journal, 47: 231-50, (1973).
- WHITLAM, E.G., "National Transport planning: political and constitutional problems", Australian Quarterly, 40:40-54, (September, 1968).

3 - Federal Government: Administrative Organization and Practice.

- ATKINS, Ruth & GRAYCAR, Adam, Governing Australia, (Sydney/New York; Wiley, 1973), 198 p.
- Australia, Parliament, Parliamentary Committees: powers over and protection afforded to witnesses, (Canberra; Commonwealth government printing office, 1973), 89 p.
- Australian Institute of Political Science, Parliament bureaucracy citizens: who runs Australia? Proceedings of the 38th summer school, (Canberra; January 29-31, 1972), (Sydney; Angus and Robertson, Publishers, Pty., 1972), 298 p.
- BARRETT, Russel, H., Promises and performances in Australian politics, 1928-1963, (rev., ed.,) (Vancouver; Publications Centre, University of British Columbia, 1963), 133 p.
- BUTLER, David, E., The Canberra Model: Essays on Australian Central Government, (New York; St. Martin Press Inc., 1974), 146 p.
- CAIDEN, G.E., Career service; an introduction to the history of personnel administration in the Commonwealth Public Service of Australia, 1901-1961, (Carlton; Melbourne University Press; London/New York; Cambridge University Press, 1965), 530 p.
- CAIDEN, G.E., The Commonwealth bureaucracy, (London/Melbourne; Melbourne University Press; New York; Cambridge University Press, 1967), 445 p.

- CAMPBELL, E. M., Parliamentary Privilege in Australia, (London/ New York; Cambridge University Press; Melbourne; Melbourne University Press, 1966), 218 p.
- CRISP, L. F., Australian National Government, (Melbourne/London; Longman's, 1966), 481 p.
- DAVIES, Alan Fraser, Private Politics; a study of five political outlooks, (Melbourne; Melbourne University Press; London/ New York; Cambridge University Press, 1966), 267 p.
- DEANE, Ross Phillip, The Establishment of the Department of Trade, a case study in administrative reorganization, (Canberra; Australian National University, 1963), 103 p.
- DIXON, John, (ed.), The Public Sector, (Melbourne; Pelican, 1972), 356 p.
- ENCEL, S., Cabinet Government in Australia, (Parlville; Melbourne University Press, 1962), 367 p.
- FOOTT, Bethia, Dismissal of a Premier: the Philip Game papers, (Sydney; Morgan Publications, 1968), 233 p.
- GRANT, John, Member of Parliament, (New York; International Publishing Service, 1974), 190 p.
- HUGHES, Colin A., (comp.), Readings in Australian Government, (St. Lucia, Brisbane; University of Queensland Press, 1968), 504 p.
- , Colin A., & GRAHAM, B. D., A Handbook of Australian Government and Politics, 1890-1964, (Canberra; Australian National University Press, 1968), 635 p.
- JUPP, James, Australian Party Politics, (Melbourne; Melbourne University Press, 1964), 235 p.
- KERSELL, John E., Parliamentary Supervision of Delegated Legislation; the United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, and Canada, (London; Stevens, 1960), 178 p.
- KNIGHT, K. W., Constraints on Administrative Efficiency in a Federal System, paper delivered at a seminar on Inter-governmental Relations, Academy of the Social Sciences in Australia and the Australian National University, Canberra, November, 1971.

- MACKERRAS, Malcolm, The Australian Senate 1965-1967: Who held control? (ed., by Henry Mayer), (Kensington, New South Wales; Australasian Political Studies Association, School of Politics, University of New South Wales, 1968), 19 p.
- MATHEWS, Russel, Public Investment in Australia: a study of Australian public authority investment and development, (Melbourne; F.W. Cheshire, Pty., Ltd., 1967), 461 p.
- MAYER, H., (ed.), Australian Politics, a Reader, (Canberra/Melbourne; Cheshire, 1966), 510 p.
- MAYER, Henry (ed.), Australian Politics, a Second Reader, (Melbourne; F.W. Cheshire, 1969), 703 p.
- MAYER, Lawrence Clark, Federalism and Party Cohesion in Canada and Australia: A Legislative Roll Call Analysis, (Ph.D. Thesis, University of Texas, 1969), 213 p.
- MENZIES, Sir R., Central Power in the Australian Commonwealth, (Melbourne; Cassell, 1968), 198 p.
- MILLER, John Donald Bruce, & JINKS, Brian, Australian Government and politics; an introductory survey, 4th ed., (London; Duckworth, 1971), 225 p.
- OAKES, Laurie & SOLOMON, David, The Making of an Australian prime minister, (Melbourne; F.W. Cheshire, Pty., Ltd., 1973), 318 p.
- ODGERS, J. R., Australian Senate Practice, 4th ed., (Canberra; Government Printing Office, 1973), 624 p.
- ODGERS, J. R., Australian Senate Practice, 3rd ed., (Canberra; Government Printer, 1967), 511 p.
- PALFREEMAN, A. C., The administration of the White Australia policy, (Melbourne; Melbourne University Press; London/New York; Cambridge University Press, 1967), 184 p.
- RATCHFORD, Benjamin Ulysses, Public Expenditures in Australia, (Durham, N.C.; Duke University Press, 1959), 320 p.
- REID, Alan, D., The power struggle, (Sydney; Shakespeare Head Press, 1969), 203 p.
- REID, G. S., Political Decentralization, paper delivered at the Seminar on Intergovernmental Relations, Academy of the Social Sciences in Australia and the Australian National University, (Canberra; November, 1971).

REPORT of the Commonwealth Administrative Review Committee,
(Canberra; Commonwealth Government Printing Office,
1971), 118 p.

RORKE, John, (ed.), Aspects of Australian Government; a short
general survey of Australian political institutions,
(Sydney; Department of Tutorial Classes in the University
of Sydney, 1962), 100 p.

SCHAFFER, B. B., & CORBETT, D. C., (eds.), Decisions: case
studies in Australian Administration, (London; Newnes;
Melbourne; F.W. Cheshire, 1966), 364 p.

TURNER, R. J., Guidelines for the Reconstruction of Australian
Voluntary Health Insurance Scheme, (Melbourne; Office of
Health Care Finance, May, 1969), 62 p.

WEST, K., Power in the Liberal Party: a study in Australian
Politics, (Canberra/London/Melbourne; Newnes, 1966), 289 p.

WHITINGTON, Don, The house will divide; a review of Australian
federal politics, (rev. and enlarged ed.), (Melbourne;
Landsdowne Press Pty., Ltd., 1969), 193 p.

WHITINGTON, Don, & CHALMERS, Rob, Inside Canberra; a guide to
Australian federal politics, (Kent Town, South Australia;
Rigley Limited, 1971), 296 p.

WOOD, G. L., et al, Problems of industrial administration in
Australia, a series of lectures, (Melbourne;
Melbourne University Press in association with Oxford
University Press, London, 1938), 98 p.

.....

ARNFIELD, Hugh, "Australia's prime minister: testing Gorton's
defenses", Far Eastern Economic Review, 63:316-18, (February
20, 1969).

"Australia: a strong man walks upstairs", Economist, 230:26,
(February 15, 1969).

BEEDHAM, B., (ed.), "Power and the theory", Economist, 236:x1
plus, (August 22, 1970).

BOAS, W., "The importance of being scientific", (use of scientific
advice in government), Australian Quarterly, 38:41-53, (June,
1966).

- BROWN, Allan, "The improper and arbitrary use of Power - a Case Study of an Australian Bureaucracy", Australian Planning Institute Journal, 5:93-98, (1967).
- BROWN, A. W., "The Role of Government in Encouragement of Industry", Public Administration, 29:339-355, (1970).
- BRYANT, G. M., "Parliamentary responsibility and the role of the minister", Australian Quarterly, 47:18-27, (June, 1972).
- BULLOCK, R. E., "The Australian Senate and its 1970 estimates Committees", Parliamentarian, 52:89-100, (April, 1971).
- BUTLER, D., "The electoral advantages of being in power", Politics, (Australia), 3:16-20, (May, 1968).
- BUTLER, D., "Ministerial Responsibility in Australia and Britain", Parliamentary Affairs, 26:403-414, (Autumn, 1973).
- "Cabinet-making", Economist, 238-45, (March 27, 1971).
- CAIDEN, G. E., "The political role of the Commonwealth bureaucracy", Public Administration, Sydney, 24:310-328, (December, 1965).
- CAIDEN, G. E., "Some Problems of white collar unionism in the Commonwealth Service", Public Administration, Sydney, 25: 233-251, (September, 1966).
- CORMACK, M., "The Australian Senate", Parliamentarian, 53:175-185, (July, 1972).
- CRISP, L. F., "Central coordination of Commonwealth policy-making: roles and dilemmas of the Prime Minister's department", Public Administration, Sydney, 26:28-54, (March, 1964).
- CRISP, L. F., "Politics and the Commonwealth Public Service", Public Administration, Sydney, 31:287-209, (December, 1972).
- CRISP, L. F., "Specialists and generalists. Further Australian reflections on Fulton", Public Administration, Sydney, 29: 197-217, (September, 1970).
- CURNOW, R., & MAYER, H., "Hunting the P.M. - country style", Australian Quarterly, 40:57-70, (December, 1968).
- CURNOW, Ross, "An Outside Look at the Public Service", Australian Journal of Social Issues, 5:208-211, (October, 1970).
- DEDMAN, J. J., "The political application of collective responsibility", Politics, Kensington, 3:148-162, (November, 1968).

- FENNA, D., "Some administrative aspects of ADP in a large government organisation", Public Administration, Sydney, 25:115-432, (June, 1966).
- GOOT, M., & CONNELL, R. W., "Presidential politics in Australia?", Australian Quarterly, 44:28-33, (June, 1972).
- "Government gets bigger (with corresponding growth of government employment)", Institute of Public Affairs Review, 22:97-107, (October/December, 1968).
- GRANT, B., "New men with new styles", Round Table, 58:417-24, (October, 1968).
- HALL, A. R., "Wages determination and the role of the conciliation and arbitration commission", Economic Record, 43:47-56, (March, 1967).
- HOLMES, J., "The standing committee system in the Commonwealth Parliament from 1901-1950", Australian Quarterly, 58:29-49, (December, 1966).
- HUGHES, C. A., O'CONNELL, G. M., & EVANS, G., "The decline of inter-party competition in Australia", Australian Quarterly, 40:68-72, (September, 1968).
- HUGHES, Colin A., & SAVAGE, E. E., "The 1955 federal redistribution, (Australia)", Australian Journal of Politics and History, 13:8-20, (April, 1967).
- HUGHES, C. A., & WESTERN, J. S., "Hunting the P.M.: the sequel", Australian Quarterly, 44:30-41, (March, 1972).
- HUGHES, C. A., "Alphabetic advantage in the House of Representatives", Australian Quarterly, 42:24-29, (September, 1970).
- LYALL, E. A., "Australia's overseas representation and government patronage", Australian Outlook, 23:120-143, (August, 1969).
- LYALL, E. A., "An ombudsman for the Australian Capital Territory", Public Administration, Sydney, 31:321-336, (December, 1972).
- LYAU, E. A., "Promotions appeals in the Commonwealth service: a critical public assessment", Public Administration, Sydney, 27:237-255, (September, 1968).
- MCALLISTER, D., "Political belief and administrative reality", New Zealand Journal of Public Administration, 32:41-52, (March, 1970).
- "Mr. Gorton's growing troubles", Round Table, 60:199-206, (April, 1970).

- "One man who will stand fast", Economist, 226:30, (January, 13, 1968).
- PETTIFER, J. A., "Privilege in the Parliament of the Commonwealth of Australia", Parliamentarian, 53:288-297, (October, 1972).
- REID, G.S., "Parliamentary Politics", Politics, Kensington, 2:76-90, (May, 1967).
- ROGAN, E. P., STRADWICK, M. R. C., & WETTENHALL, R. L., "Government department of statutory authority?", Public Administration, Sydney, 27:328-359, (December, 1968).
- RYDON, J., "Aspects of Australian electoral methods", Parliamentarian, 51:38-44, (January, 1970).
- RYDON, J., "Compulsory and preferential: the distinctive features of Australian voting methods", Journal of Commonwealth political Studies, 183-201, (November, 1968).
- RYDON, J., "Malapportionment", Australian Style", Politics, Kensington, 3:133-147, (November, 1968).
- SAMUEL, Peter, "Government Secrecy", Australian Quarterly, 44:5-8, (1972).
- SAWER, G., "The Ombudsman and the related institutions in Australia and New Zealand", Annals of the American Academy of political and social science, 377:62-72, (May, 1968).
- SCOTT, R., "Parties and Parliament: the Tasmanian House of Assembly, 1909-1959", Politics, Kensington, 1:32-42, (May, 1966).
- SCOTTON, R. B., "The Vernon Report and Australian Government", Public Administration, Sydney, 25:133-146, (June, 1966).
- STRATHERN, "To choose a strong man", the House of Assembly elections in Mul-Dei, 1968, Oceania, 41:136-47, (December, 1970).
- SUBRAMANLAM, V., "Machinery of Government Investigations: Fifty years after the Haldane Report", Public Administration, Australia, 27:268-274, (March, 1968).
- TURNER, H. B., "The Foreign Affairs Committee of the Australian Parliament", Australian Outlook, 20:18-27, (April, 1966).
- TURNER, H.B., "The reform of Parliament", Australian Quarterly, 37:56-64, (December, 1965).
- WALKER, K. J., "Presidential government - a cure for political malaise?", Australian Quarterly, 41:43-49, (September, 1969).

WETTENHALL, R. S., & POWER, J. M., "Bureaucracy and disaster", Public Administration, Sydney, 28:263-277, (December, 1969),

WHEELER, F., "Some observations on the Commonwealth Public Service Board as a coordinating authority", Public Administration, Sydney, 26:7-20, (March, 1967).

WHITE, F., "Administrative problems in the development of scientific research", Public Administration, Sydney, 27:112-126, (June, 1968).

WILLIAMS, J. R., "Financing conservative parties in Australia", Australian Quarterly, 43:7-19, (March, 1971).

-----, J. R., "The organization of the Australian National Party", Australian Quarterly, 41:41-51, (June, 1969).

4 - Taxation, Economic, Fiscal & Functional Policy.

AULD, Douglas, A. L., Australian Fiscal Policy, (St. Lucia; University of Queensland Press, 1973), 106 p.

AUSTRALIA, Commonwealth Committee of Inquiry into Health Insurance Report, March, 1969, (Canberra; Commonwealth Government Printing Office, 1969), 73 p.

AUSTRALIAN COMMENT, News from the Nation's Capital, (Milson's Point, New South Wales; Commerce Clearing House (Australia) Ltd., Tax and Business Law Publishers).

Australian Frontier Inc., Fundamental Objectives of Health Care in Australia, (Melbourne; 1972), 44 p.

BEECROFT, E. A., The Control of Industry in a Federal System: a chapter in Australian constitutional development, reprinted from West Virginia Law Quarterly, (April, 1935), 19 p.

BROGDEN, Stanley, Australia's Two Airlines Policy, (Melbourne; Melbourne University Press, 1968), 235 p.

- CAMERON, Burgess, Federal Economic Policy, (Melbourne; F.W. Cheshire, Pty., Ltd., 1968), 100 p.
- Commercial Economic Development Australia, Wage price policies, report on forum, (Sydney; November 18, 1971, March 1972), 21 p. (Supplementary Paper no. 42).
- Consultation on design for a better environment, (Crawley; University Western Australia, (Australian Frontier Inc., 1970), 32 p.
- COOMBS, H. C. The Fragile Pattern, (Sydney; Australia Broadcasting Commission, 1970), 54 p.
- CORDEN, W. M., Australian economic policy discussion, a survey, (Melbourne; Melbourne University Press; London/New York; Cambridge University Press, 1968), 71 p.
- CRAWFORD, J. G., Australian Agricultural Policy, (Adelaide; University of Adelaide, Joseph Fisher Lecture in Commerce, 1952).
- Department of Primary Industry, Income tax for primary producers, (Canberra; Commonwealth Government Printing Office, 1970).
- Economic Growth; Is it Worth Having? Treasury Economic Paper No. 2, (Canberra; Australian Government Publishing Service, 1973).
- Financing of Retirement in Australia: Consultation Report, (Malvern, Victoria; Australian Frontier Inc., 1971), 46 p.
- GLACE, Thomas, E., The impact of tax policy on agricultural investment in Australia, (Sydney; Department of agricultural economics, University of Sydney, 1971), 253 p.
- HAGGER, A. J., Price stability, growth and balance: Australia's economic objectives, (Melbourne; F.W. Cheshire, Pty., Ltd., 1968), 317 p.
- HEALEY, Bebe, Federal arbitration in Australia: an historical outline, (Melbourne, Australia; Georgian House, 1972), 165 p.
- Housing industry Association (Australia), Committee on housing finance, Finance for housing in Australia, a report, (February 1970), 35 p.
- KNIGHT, H. M., Monetary Policy: Some New Elements, (St. Lucia; University of Queensland Press, 1972), 33 p.
- MARTIN, Joseph, A guide to economic policy in Australia, (Sydney; West Publishing Corporation, Pty., Ltd., 1969), 164 p.

- MATHEWS, R. L., Fiscal Adjustment in the Australian Federation: Horizontal Balance, a paper delivered at a Seminar on Intergovernmental Relations, Academy of the Social Sciences in Australia and the Australian National University, (Canberra; November, 1971).
- MATHEWS, R. L. (ed.), Fiscal Equalization in a Federal System, (Canberra; Australian National University Press, 1974), 138 p.
- MATHEWS, R. L., & JAY, W. R. C., Measure of Fiscal Effort and Fiscal Capacity in Relation to Australian State Road Finance, (Canberra; Australian National University Press, 1974), 79 p.
- MAY, R. J., Government Borrowing and the Public Debt, a paper delivered at a Seminar on Intergovernmental Relations, Academy of the Social Sciences in Australia and the Australian National University, (Canberra, November, 1971).
- MCFARLANE, B., Economic policy in Australia: the Case for Reform, (Melbourne; F.W. Cheshire, 1968), 243 p.
- NEVILLE, J. W., Fiscal policy in Australia: theory and practice, (Melbourne; Cheshire, 1970), 115 p.
- O'COLLINS, Ellen Maev, Policy Formulation in Australian Education: The Establishment of the Advisory Committee on the Teaching of Asian languages and cultures, (Ph.D. Thesis, Columbia University, 1972), 268 p.
- O'DEA, Raymond, Principles of wage determination in commonwealth arbitration, (Sydney; West Publishing Corporation Pty., Ltd., 1969), 299 p.
- Organisation de coopération et de Développement Economiques, Les Gouvernements et l'allocation des ressources à la science, (Paris; OCDE, 1966), 72 p.
- PERKINS, James Oliver Newton, Anti-cyclical policy in Australia, 1960-1964, (London/New York; Melbourne University Press, 1965), 58 p.
- PHILLIPS, John Grant, Recent development in monetary policy in Australia, (St. Lucia; University of Queensland Press, 1965), 26 p.
- PREST, W., Fiscal Adjustment in the Australian Federation, Vertical Balance, a paper delivered at a Seminar on Intergovernmental Relations, Academy of the Social Sciences in Australia and the Australian National University, (Canberra, November, 1971).

- ROWLEY, Charles Durford, Aboriginal policy and practice, (Canberra; Australian National University Press, 1970-71), 3 vols., various pagings.
- TANNOCK, Peter Darcy, A Study of the role of the Government of the Commonwealth of Australia in Education since Federation 1901-1968, (Ph.D. Thesis, Johns Hopkins University, 1969), 567 p.
- THROSBY, G. D., (ed.), Agricultural Policy: selected readings, (Ringwood, Victoria; Penguin Books (Australia) Ltd., 1972), 311 p.
- TURNER, R. J., The Case Against Compulsion, (Melbourne; Office of Health Care Finance), May, 1969.
- UNESCO, National Science policies in countries of South and South-east Asia, a comparative study based on the proceedings of the third regional meeting of representatives of National Scientific Research Organizations of South and South-east Asia, Canberra, Australia, 17-21 February, 1964, (Paris; Unesco, 1965), 45 p.
- WEIR, Harold, (ed.), Australian Welfare Council of social service, Social welfare in the 70's, papers presented at the Council's 6th conference, (Canberra; Australia, May 25-29, 1970), 214 p.
- WILSON, L. L., The Second Blessing, (Melbourne; Office of Health Care Finance, March, 1970), 55 p.
- WOOLMINGTON, E. R., Government Policy and Decentralization, Seminar on Government Influence and the Location of Economic Activity, Australian National University, 7 October, 1970).
-
- ANDERIETH, Steven, "Recent taxation developments in Australia", Taxes, 47:295-301, (May, 1967).
- AULD, D. A. L., "A measure of Australian fiscal policy performance 1948-49 to 1963-64", Economic Record, 43:333-53, (September, 1967).
- "Australia: Whitlam's Fight to Tame Inflation", Business Week, 58-59, (August 10, 1974).
- "Australian trade practices legislation", (government monopolies and restrictive trade practices), Bank of New South Wales Review, 13-16, (May, 1968).

- BAXTER, Sir Philip, "National Planning and Intergovernmental Relations in Education", Public Administration, 28:18-26, (1969).
- BOENM, E. A. & WADE, P. B., "The Anatomy of Australia's Public Debt", Economic Record, 47, (September, 1971).
- BROWN, H. G. & BROWN, E. R., "Incentive taxation in Australia", American Journal of Economics, 26:416, (October, 1967).
- CAMPBELL, E., "The Federal Spending Power", University of Western Australia Law Review, 8:443-458, (1968).
- CAMPBELL, K., "End of expansionism? Australian agriculture faces realities", Round Table, 60:81-8, (January, 1970).
- CLARK, Colin, "Financing social services", Institute of Public Affairs Review, 24:90-6, (July/September, 1970).
- CLARKSON, John, B., "Compulsory arbitration in Australia", Columbia Journal of World Business, 7:20-3, (July/August, 1972).
- COCHRAN, M., "Guaranteed Annual Income for Poverty Alleviation?", Australian Journal of Social Issues, 5:99-107, (July, 1970).
- COLE, Gordon, H., "Compulsory arbitration: no help down under", American Federationist, 79:16-19, (June, 1972).
- CONNORS, Tom, "The problems of wheat stabilization", (Australia's rural support measures), Australian Quarterly, 4:32-42, (March, 1969).
- COOK, Arnold, "Our restrictionist monetary policy", Economic Activity, (Western Australia), 13:40-43, (July, 1970).
- COOK, Arnold, "Why an incomes policy for Australia?", Economic Activity, (Western Australia), 16:7-12, (April, 1973).
- CORDEN, W. M., "Australian economic policy discussion in the post-war period: a survey", American Economic Review, 58: sup., 88-138, (June, 1968).
- CUTT, J. A., "A Guaranteed Income: Next Step in the Evolution of Welfare Policy", Social Service Review, (1968).
- DEBBLE, J. S., "The costs and sources of finance of Australia's Health Services", Economic Record, 43, (December, 1967).
- DEBBLE, J. S., "Meeting the rising costs of health", Round Table, 59:414-22, (October, 1969).

- DICKENSON, Neal, J., "Economic policy and manufacturing industry growth: an Australian study (federal government economic policy in Australia and its effects on New South Wales manufacturing)", Rhodesian Journal of Economics, 6:24-32, (March, 1972).
- DOWRA, G. E., & KOLSEN, H. M., "Road expenditure policy in Australia", Transportation Economics and Policy, 5:267-94, (September, 1971).
- GROENWEGEN, P. D., "Rationalizing the Australian Taxation system", conference paper, Economic Records, 47:531-52, (December, 1971).
- HANCOCK, Keith, "Wage policy and inflation: Australia's experience under compulsory arbitration", Australian Economic Review, 9-14, (1971).
- HARPER, R. J. A., "Family Assistance and the Redistribution of Income", Australian Journal of Social Issues, 7:177-189, (October, 1972).
- HARRIS, C. P., "Family Allowances in Australia for Children under 16 years of age", Australian Journal of Social Issues, 6:202-209, (October, 1971).
- HAYDEN, Bill, "Planning and Integration of Welfare Services: An Australian Government Viewpoint", Australian Journal of Social Issues, 9:3-10, (February, 1974).
- HARDEN, Bill, "Submission to Federal Labor Caucus on Child Endowment", Australian Social Work, 25:29-32, (1972).
- HEAD, J.G., "Financial equality in a federation: a study of the Commonwealth grants Commission in Australia", Finanzachiv, 26:470-513, (December, 1967).
- HELLIWELL, John, "Tax reform in Australia and Canada", conference paper, Economic Record, 47:351-65, (September, 1971).
- HERBER, Bernard, P., "Reform of Australian taxation: a visitor's view", Economic Activity, (Western Australia), 16:35-41, (January, 1973).
- HICKS, Ursula, K., "Current problems of federal finance in India and some comparisons with Australia", Public Finance, 23: 221-39, (1968).
- HOLDEN, W. Sprague, "Conciliation and arbitration in Australia", Monthly Labour Review, 91:32-36, (August, 1968).
- HUDSON, W. J., "Reassessments: Australia's trusteeship policy", Australian Outlook, 21:7-17, (April, 1967).

- HUGHES, C. A., & AITKIN, D., "The federal redistribution of 1968: a case study in Australian political conflict", Journal of Commonwealth Political Studies, 8:18-39, (March, 1970).
- HUNTER, J. S. H., "Vertical Intergovernmental Financial Imbalance?" Finanzarchiv 32, (1974).
- IRONMONGER, D. S., "Australia's new government: problems of economic policy", Round Table, 250:225-31, (April, 1973).
- KENLEY, W. J., "Proposals for tax reform", C.A. Magazine, 103:13-14, (November, 1973).
- KEWLEY, T.H., "National superannuation or selective benefits?" Australian Quarterly, 44:79-87, (June, 1972).
- KEWLEY, T. H., "Social Security in Australia: Some Policy Issues", Australian Journal of Social Issues, 3:4-24, (April, 1968).
- LINGE, G. J. R., "Governments and the Location of Secondary Industry in Australia", Economic Geography, 43:43-64, (1967).
- LONDON, H. I., "Liberalism and the white Australia policy: integration, assimilation or cultural pluralism", Australian Outlook, 21:338-346, (December, 1967).
- MATHEWS, Russell, "The Future of Government Finance", Centre for Research on Federal Financial Relations, The Australian National University, Public Administration, 32:1-15, (June, 1973).
- MATHEWS, R. L., "Patterns of Educational Finance", Australian Economic Papers, 12, (December, 1973).
- MAXWELL, James, A., "Federal grants in Canada and Australia", Economic Record, 45:441-8, (September, 1969).
- MAXWELL, James, A., "Revenue Sharing in Canada and Australia: some implications for the United States", National Tax Journal, 24:251-65, (June, 1971).
- MEAD, J. G., "Financial equality in a federation. A study of Commonwealth Grants Commission in Australia", Finanzarchiv, 26:470-513, (December, 1967).
- MEDIANSKY, F. A., "The Department of External Affairs and the foreign policy process", Public Administration (Sydney), 28: 278-293, (December, 1969).
- MURRAY, Sir Angus, "The National Health Service in Australia", Medical Journal of Australia (Supplement), (19 November, 1966).

- MOSLEY, J. G., "Trends in the Planning of Australia's National Parks and Reserves", Australian Journal of Science, 30: 281-5, (1968).
- "National planning and intergovernmental relations", Public Administration, Sydney, 26:1-123, (March, 1969).
- "New social security and pension system for Australia", Labour Gazette, 73:428, (July, 1973).
- NIEUWENHUYSEN, J. P., "Towards an incomes policy in Australia?", Round Table, 248:489-96, (October, 1972).
- POWELL, A. J., "Planning and Political Objectives in Australia", Australian Planning Institute Journal, 4:164-70, (1966).
- PREST, W., "Australian federalism: the role of the Commonwealth Grants Commission", Journal of Commonwealth Political Studies, 5:3-18, (March, 1967).
- ROCKWOOD, Charles, E., "National wage-fixing arrangements in Australia", Southern Journal of Business, 2:26-37, (October, 1967).
- SHEEHAN, P. J., "In defence of public expenditure", Australian Economic Review, 37-44, (1971).
- SMITH, Ben, "Immigration policy: a survey of the issues", Australian Quarterly, 43:8-15, (June, 1971).
- SPIGELMAN, J., "D.L.P's policy. Content and subject-matter", Politics (Kensington), 1:107-121, (November, 1966).
- VAN DER KROEF, Justis, M., "Campus rebels, the new left and Australian national policy", South Atlantic Quarterly, 68: 520-35, (Autumn, 1969).
- VAN ZYL, F. D., Wallace, "Water resource planning in Australia", Tijdschrift voor Economische en sociale Geografie, 58:306-15, (November/December, 1967).
- WALKER, W. G., "The Governance of Education in Australia: Centralization and Politics", Journal of Educational Administration, 8:3-16, (1970).
- WESTERMAN, Hans, L., "Planning for options", Australian Quarterly, 42:30-40, (September, 1970).
- WHITLAM, E. G., "An Alternative Health Programme", Australian Journal of Social Issues, 3:33-50, (1968).
- WHITLAM, E. G., "Federal responsibilities in Housing", Australian Planning Institute Journal, 5:47-49, (April, 1967).

WHITLAM, E. G., "National transport planning, political and constitutional problems", Australian Quarterly, 40:40-54, (September, 1968).

WILLIAMS, B. R., "University income and expenditure: financial facts, fees and the formula", Australian Quarterly, 44:54-60, (June, 1972).

5 - State, Territorial and Regional Government

ARNOT, R. H., & THOMSON, E. J., Division of New South Wales into Regions and Districts, (New South Wales; State Planning Authority, 1965).

Australia, Department of the Interior, Self-government for the Australian Capital Territory: a progress report, (Canberra; Commonwealth Government Printer, May, 1967), 29 p.

Australian Department of External Territories, Territory of New Guinea Report: Territory of Papua Report, (Canberra; Government Printers, annual).

BETTISON, D. G., HUGHES, C. A., & VAN DER VEUR, P. W., (eds.), The Papua-New Guinea elections, 1964, (Canberra; Australian National University, 1965), 545 p.

BURT, W. O., National, Regional and Local Planning, (Melbourne; Lecture at the Royal Institute of Architecture, 1964).

CLEVERLY, J., & LAWRY, J., (eds.), Australian Education in the Twentieth Century; Studies in the Development of State Education, (Camberwell, Victoria; Longman, Australia, 1972), 209 p.

Commonwealth (of Australia) Department of Postwar Reconstruction, Regionalism in Australia: Map 4, Commentary, (Canberra; 1945).

Commonwealth of New South Wales Regional Office, Decentralisation in New South Wales; a survey of existing State Government Policies and Institutions concerned with Decentralization and Progress achieved to Date, (Sydney, 1964).

DAVIS, Solomon, R., (ed.), The Government of the Australian States, (Melbourne; Longmans, 1960), 74 p.

ESSAI, Brian, Papua and New Guinea, a contemporary survey, (Melbourne; Oxford University Press, 1961), 255 p.

GILLET, Keith, The Great Barrier Reef and Adjacent Islands, 3rd ed., (Sydney; Coral Press, 1967).

GOUGH, Martin, et al, Queensland, industrial enigma, manufacturing in the economic development of Queensland, (Parkville; Melbourne University Press; New York; Cambridge University Press, 1964), 115 p.

GREEN, F.C., (ed.), A Century of Responsible Government, Tasmania, (Hobart; Government Printer, 1956), 317 p.

HANNA, I., (ed.), Decentralisation for South Australia, (Adelaide; Department of Adult Education Publication No. 9, 1967), 102 p.

HALSEY, T. H., Decentralization - Its Social and Economic Implications, (Commonwealth Regional Development Division, 1949).

HARRIS, C. P., Some Aspects of Balanced Regional Economic Development in Queensland since 1954, Second conference of Economists, (Sydney, 1971 - mimeographed).

HOLMES, J. MacDonald, The Geographical Basis of Government, Specially applied to New South Wales, (Sydney; Angus Robertson Ltd., 1944), 168 p.

HUDSON, W. J., (ed.), Australia and Papua - New Guinea, (Sydney; Sydney University Press, 1971), 198 p.

HUGHES, Colin, Images and issues; the Queensland state elections of 1963 and 1966, (Canberra; Australian National University Press, 1969), 364 p.

HUTTON, John, Manufacturing industry and Western Australian development; a study of market and industrial activity within a federal framework, (Nedlands, Perth; University of Western Australia Press, 1966), 284 p.

INALL, Ruth, J., State Health Services in Victoria, (Sydney; Department of Government and Public Administration, University of Sydney, 1971), 134 p.

JEFFREY, D., Structural Imbalance in the Australian Regional Economic System, 1955-1970, (Sydney; ANZAAS, 1972) mimeographed.

KERR, Alex McBride, Australia's North-West, (Nedlands; University of Western Australia Press, 1967), 439 p.

KERR, Alex McBride, The south-west region of Western Australia, 2nd ed., (Nedlands; University of Western Australia Press, 1965), 142 p.

- KERR, Alex McBride, State and Regional Income Estimation; theory and practice, (Nedlands; University of Western Australia Press, 1963), 95 p.
- LACK, Clem, Three Decades of Queensland Political History, 1929-1960, (Brisbane; Government Printer, 1962), 842 p.
- LARCOMBE, F. A., The Origin of Local Government in New South Wales, (Portland, Or; International Scholarly Book Service Inc., 1974), 323 p.
- LEA, D. A. M., & IRWIN, P. G., New Guinea: The Territory and its People, (London/Melbourne/New York; Oxford University Press, 1967), 116 p.
- LOVEDAY, P., & MARTIN, A. W., Parliament, Factions and Parties; The First Thirty Years of Responsible Government in New South Wales, 1856-1889, (Melbourne; Melbourne University Press; London/New York; Cambridge University Press, 1966).
- LUMB, R. B., The Constitution of the Australian States, 2nd ed., (Sydney; University of Queensland Press, 1965), 153 p.
- MAHER, F. K., & SULLIVAN, J. I., Regionalism in Australia, (Melbourne; Aralven, 1946), 56 p.
- MAIDEN, H. E., The History of Local Government in New South Wales, (Sydney; Angus S. Robertson Ltd., 1966), 402 p.
- MARTIN, Jean, Community and Identity; refugee groups in Adelaide, (Canberra; Australian National University Press, 1972), 143 p.
- New South Wales Government, Proceedings of a Regional Planning Conference of Regional Development Committees, (Sydney; 1946).
- Official Yearbook of New South Wales, (Sydney; Government Printer, annual), various pagings.
- PIKE, Douglas, Paradise of Dissent, (Southern Australia), (London; Longman's, Green, 1957), 572 p.
- POWER, John Marcus, (ed.), Politics in a Suburban Community; the NSW state election in Manly, 1965, (Sydney; Sydney University Press; New Zealand; Price Milbern; London; Methuen, 1968), 191 p.
- The Queensland Yearbook, (Brisbane; Government Printer, 1967).
- SCHAFFER, B. B. Top Public Servants in Two States, New South Wales and Queensland, (St. Lucia, Brisbane; University of Queensland Press, 1963), 37 p.

SCHAPPER, H. P., Aboriginal Advancement to Integration: Conditions and Plans for Western Australia, (Canberra; Australian National University Press, 1970), 195 p.

South Australian Yearbook, (Adelaide Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics, annually from 1966).

TASMANIA, Australia, Directorate of Industrial Development and Trade, Transport: lifeblood of the island state, (Hobart, Tasmania, Australia; 1968), 12 p.

TASMANIA Year Book, (Hobart; Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics, 1967).

TOWNSLEY, W. A., The Struggle for self-government in Tasmania, 1842-1856, (Tasmania; L.G. Shea, government printer, 1951), 173 p.

TURNER, Ken, House of Review? The New South Wales Legislative Council, 1934-68, (Sydney; University Press, 1969), 164 p.

Victorian Year Book, (Bureau of Census and Statistics, 1968).

WETTENHALL, R. L., Evaluation of a departmental system; a Tasmanian commentary, (Hobart, Tasmania, Australia; University of Tasmania, 1967), 50 p.

WETTENHALL, R. L., A guide to Tasmanian government administration, (Hobart; Platypus Publications, 1968), 341 p.

WHITE, Osmar, Parliament of a thousand tribes; a study of New Guinea, (Indianapolis; Bobbs-Merrill, 1967), 256 p.

WHITE, Osmar, Under the rain rainbow; Northwest Australia today, (Melbourne; Heinemann, 1969), 169 p.

WOOLMINGTON, Eric, R., A Spatial approach to the measurement of support for the separatist movement in New South Wales, (Armidale, N.S.W., Department of Geography, University of New England, 1966), 109 p.

Yearbook of Western Australia, 1967, (Perth Government Printing Office).

.....

BISKUP, P., "White aboriginal relations in Western Australia; an overview", Comparative Studies in Society and History, 10: 447-57, (July, 1968).

BLAND, F. A., "A Note on Regionalism", Australian Geographer, 212-17, (1944).

- COLMAN, James, "Sydney's second great experiment: some notes on the 1968 outline plan for the Sydney region", Australian Quarterly, 41:5-16, (March, 1969).
- ELLIS, U., "The new state movement in action", Politics, (Kensington), 1:17-20, (May, 1966).
- GATES, R. C., "Inflation and price control", (Southern Australia), Economic Activity (Western Australia), 15:45-48, (July, 1971).
- GREENWOOD, R. H., "Decentralization and regional development in Western Australia", Australian Journal of Science, 30:131-133, (1967).
- GROSART, Ian, "Making decisions in New Guinea", Australian Outlook, 24:277-295, (December, 1970).
- GUNTHER, J. T., "The perspective of public administration in the territory of Papua and New Guinea", Public Administration (Sydney), 25:89-103, (June, 1966).
- HARRIS, C. P., "Social planning and regionalism in Australia", Proceedings of the Royal Australian Planning Institute, (Queensland Division), (July, 1974).
- HARRIS, G. T., "Labour supply and economic development in the southern highlands of Papua-New Guinea", Oceania, 43:123-139, (December, 1972).
- HART, Stuart, "The Administration of planning, a new approach in South Australia", Australian Planning Institute Journal, 4:237-240, (1966).
- HAWKER, G. N., & GRAHAME, R. A., "New South Wales Political Bibliography, 1856-1966", Parts I and II, Politics, 2:66-88, 3:57-67, (May, 1968, and May, 1969).
- HEALEY, Derek F., "Welfare considerations of North Australian development decisions", Australian Journal of Agricultural Economics, 10:183-195, (1966).
- HEFFORD, R. K., "Decentralization in South Australia: a review", Australian Geographical Studies, Melbourne, 3, (2 October, 1965).
- HOBBS, J., & WOOLMINGTON, E., "Water and urban decentralization in New South Wales", Association of American Geographers Annals, 62:37-41, (March, 1972).

- JAENSCH, Dean, "A functional 'gerrymander' - South Australia, 1944-1970", Australian Quarterly, 42:96-101, (December, 1970).
- JEANS, D. N., "Territorial divisions and the locations of towns in New South Wales 1826-42", Australian Geographer, 10:243-55, (1967).
- KAN, Arnold, "Industrial decentralization policy in Victoria and its effect on the distribution of population and industry", Economic Activity (Western Australia), 13: 47-53, (January, 1970).
- , Arnold, "Some aspects of local forces in the establishment of secondary industries in Victorian country districts, 1947-1966", Economic Activity (Western Australia), 12: 8-17, (April, 1969).
- LEWIS, J. N., "Is the concept of the Home Maintenance Area outmoded?", Australian Journal of Agricultural Economics, 7, (1963).
- MACKERRAS, M., "The New South Wales election, February, 1971", Australian Quarterly, 43:31-38, (June, 1971).
- "Politics at state level - South Australia", Current Affairs Bulletin, Sydney, 40:8, (September, 1967).
- "Politics at state level - Victoria", Current Affairs Bulletin, Sydney, 39:7, (1967).
- PRICE, Eileen, V., "The debate on the State Planning Authority Bill, 1963", Public Administration, 26:245-58, (September, 1967).
- PRIMROSE, B. N., "The Papua Bill: Australian Colonial Policy?", Australian Journal of Politics and History, 19:205-223, (August, 1973).
- Proceedings of a seminar entitled "Transportation policies and their relevance to Queensland", held in Brisbane on August 23, 1972, under the auspices of the Queensland section of the Chartered Institute of Transport, and the Queensland branch of the Economic Society of Australia and New Zealand, in Economic Analysis and Policy, special issue, (September, 1972).
- PUGH, Cedric, "The present housing policies in South Australia: some social and economic consequences", Australian Journal of Social Issues, 8:106-120, (July, 1973).

- RARIA, O. O., "Will New Guinea be the last colonial country?", Australian Quarterly, 39:21-35, (December, 1967).
- ROBERTSON, A., "Australia's stone-age colony", New Statesman, 78:806-7, (December 5, 1969).
- ROBINSON, Alberta, J., "Regionalism and Urbanization in Australia: A note on locational emphasis on the Australian Economy", Economic Geography, 39:149-55, (1963).
- ROSS, G. L., "Local Government and Planning in New South Wales", Australian Planning Institute Journal, 4:247-52, (1966).
- ROY, P. K., "Part aborigines of Moora: factors hindering assimilation and integration", Oceania, 39:275-80, (June, 1969).
- RUTHERFORD, J., "Irrigation in Northern Victoria: A Study of the Impact of Land Types and Government Planning", New Viewpoint in Economic Geography, by J. Rutherford, M.I. Logan and G.J. Missen, (Sydney; Martindale, 1966),
- RUTHERFORD, J., "Woolgrowing in the Western Division of New South Wales: A study of Reactions to Climatic uncertainty and of Government Measures to Conserve Resources", in New Viewpoint in Economic Geography by J. Rutherford, M.I. Logan, and G.J. Missen, 169-89, (Sydney; Martindale, 1966).
- SCHAPPER, H. P. & PARKER, M. S., "Industrialization in Western Australia: Analysis and Proposals for Policy", Agricultural Economics, Research Reports, (Perth, 1963).
- SHAW, G. P., "Patriotism vs. Socialism: Queensland Private War of 1916", Australian Journal of Politics and History, 167-178, (August, 1973).
- SPIGELMAN, J., "Program Budgeting for New South Wales", Public Administration, (Australia), 26:348-368, (December, 1969).
- TATE, M., "Question of development and nationhood in New Guinea since World War II", Journal of Negro History, 56:43-53, (January, 1971).
- TAYLOR, John, L., "The settlement of disputes between federal and state government concerning offshore petroleum resources: accommodation or adjudication?", Harvard International Law Journal, 11:358-99, (Spring, 1970).
- TAYLOR, G. P., "Political attitudes and land policy in Queensland, 1868-1894", Pacific Historical Review, 37:247-64, (August, 1968).

- VAN DER VEUR, P. W., "The first 'national' election in Papua-New Guinea in retrospect", Australian Quarterly, 38:57-66, (September, 1966).
- VAN ZYL, F. D. Wallace, "Regional Planning in South Australia", Town Planning Review, 37:83-94, (July, 1966).
- WALKER, J., "Restructuring the A.L.P., N.S.W., and Victoria", Australian Quarterly, 43:28-43, (December, 1971).
- WHIPPLE, R. T. M., "Regional Differentials and Economic Planning", Australian Planning Institute Journal, 4:180-6, (1966).
- WILSON, R. K., "Papua-New Guinea elections", Round Table, 247:357-66, (July, 1972).
- WOLFERS, E. P., "Papua-New Guinea on the verge of self-government", World Today, 28:320-6, (July, 1972).

6- Federal-State Relations: Taxation, Economic & Fiscal Policy.

- AUSTRALIA: Annual Reports of the Commission on Taxation, (Canberra; Government Printing Office, 1969), 157 p.
- Australian Government, Payments to or for the States and Local Government Authorities 1974-75, 1974-75 Budget Paper #7, (Canberra; Australian Government Publishing Service, 1974).
- AUSTRALIA: Commonwealth Grants Commission Annual Reports, (Canberra; Government Printing Office, various dates).
- AUSTRALIA TREASURY, Commonwealth payments to or for the States, 1969-70, presented by the Right Hon. William McMahon, M.P. Treasurer of the Commonwealth, (Canberra; Government Printing Office, 1969), 118 p.
- AUSTRALIA TREASURY, Commonwealth Payments to or for the States, 1970-71, (Canberra; Government Printing Office, 1971), 77 p.
- DIXON, D. A., "A Comparison of the Taxation Revenues of Federal, State and Local Governments in Australia, Canada and the U.S.A.", paper delivered to section 24, 41st ANZAAS Congress, Adelaide, (August, 1969).

- GATES, R. C., The Search for a State Growth Tax (with special reference to Indirect Taxes), a paper delivered at a Seminar on Intergovernmental Relations, Academy of Social Science in Australia and Australian National University, (Canberra; November, 1971).
- GILBERT, R. S., The Australian Loan Council in Federal Fiscal Adjustments 1890-1965, (Canberra; Australian National University Press, 1973).
- GILBERT, R. S., The Future of the Australian Loan Council, (Canberra; Centre for Research on Federal Finance, 1974), 218 p.
- GORDON, M., Estimation and Allocation Procedures for Regional Income Studies in Australia, Research Report No. 17, (Newcastle; The Hunter Valley Research Foundation, 1972), 73 p.
- LANE, W. R., The Case for Interstate Fiscal Equalization, paper delivered to section 24, 41st ANZAAS Congress, (Adelaide; 1969,).
- LANE, W. R., Direct Taxes in Relation to the Division of Fiscal Powers, a paper delivered at a Seminar on Intergovernmental Relations, Academy of the Social Sciences in Australia and Australian National University, (Canberra; November, 1971).
- MATHEWS, R. L. & JAY, W. R. C., Federal Finance: Intergovernmental financial relations in Australia since Federation, (Melbourne; Thomas Nelson (Australia) Ltd., 1972), 370 p.
- MATHEWS, R. L., (ed.), Intergovernmental Relations in Australia, (Sydney; Angus and Robertson, 1974).
- MAXWELL, James Ackley, Commonwealth-State financial relations in Australia, (Melbourne, Melbourne University Press; London/New York; Cambridge University Press, 1967), 124 p.
- MAY, Ronald, J., Financing the small states in Australian Federalism, (Melbourne/New York; Oxford University Press, 1971), 235 p.
- MAY, Ronald J., Fiscal Equalization and Commonwealth Grants to States, paper delivered to section 24, 41st ANZAAS Congress, (Adelaide; August, 1969).
- MOORE, J. D., The Framework of Present Financial Relationships, between Commonwealth and State Governments, paper delivered to Section 24, 41st ANZAAS Congress, (Adelaide; August, 1969).
- NEVILLE, J. W., Fiscal Policy in Australia: Theory and Practice, (Melbourne; Cheshire, 1970), 115 p.

- NEVILLE, J. W., A Theory of Fiscal Decentralization, a paper delivered to a seminar on Intergovernmental Relations, Academy of the Social Sciences in Australia and the Australian National University, (Canberra; November, 1971).
- PREST, W., Widening the Field of State Taxation, paper delivered to section 24, 41st ANZAAS Congress, (Adelaide; August, 1969).
- SAWER, G., The Constitutional Scope for Indirect State Taxes, a paper delivered at a seminar on Intergovernmental Relations, Academy of the Social Sciences in Australia and the Australian National University, (Canberra; November, 1971).
- WRIGHT, D. I., Shadow of Dispute: aspects of Commonwealth-State Relations, 1901-1910, (Canberra; Australian National University Press, 1970), 120 p.
-
- DIXON, D. A., "The Premiers' Conference, February, 1970; a view of federal-state financial relationships in Australia", Australian Quarterly, 42:47-60, (June, 1970).
- HEAD, J. G., "Financial equality in a federation: a study of the Commonwealth Grants Commission in Australia", Finanzarchiv, 26:470-513, (December, 1967).
- MAXWELL, J. A., "Another Look at Resumption of Income Tax by the States", Economic Papers, (July, 1966).
- MAXWELL, J. A., "Federal Grants in Canada and Australia", Economic Record, 45:441-8, (September, 1969).
- "NATIONAL PLANNING and Intergovernmental Relations", Public Administration (Sydney), 28:1-123, (March, 1969).
- PREST, Wilfred, "Federalism in Australia: The Role of the Commonwealth Grants Commission", Journal of Commonwealth Political Studies, 5:3-19, (March, 1967).
- ROYAL Institute of Public Administration, "National Planning and Intergovernmental Relations", annual conference reports reprinted in Public Administration, (Australia), 28:1-123, (March, 1969).
- WEST, W. W., "Federalism in Australia: The Role of the Commonwealth Grants Commission", Journal of Commonwealth Political Studies, (April, 1967).

7 - Federal-State Relations: Functional Relations

ANDREWS, J., Australian Resources and their Utilization, 2 vols., (Sydney; Commonwealth Office of Education, 1953).

Australian Council of Employers Federations, An Outline of Industrial Arbitration in Australia, 2nd revision, (1968), 14 p.

BELSHAW, J. P., & VOISEY, A. H., Regional Cooperation and Development, (Armidal; 1944).

ELLIS, U. R., Why new states are vital to Australia: A Case for National Development based on Local Self-government for Underdeveloped Regions remote from existing State Capitals, (Canberra; 1948).

JACOBS, Maxwell Ralph, Federal-provincial forestry problems, with special reference to the Commonwealth of Australia, (Vancouver; University of British Columbia, 1968), 28 p.

NEUTZE, G. M., Economic Policy and the Size of Cities, (Canberra; Australian National University, 1965), 136 p.

NEUTZE, G. M., Transport Costs and Decentralization, (New South Wales Economic Society Monograph, no. 254, 1964).

.

BAXTER, Sir Phillip, "National Planning and Intergovernmental Relations in Education", Public Administration, 28:18-26, (1969).

EHRLICH, F., "Paying for the care of the aged", Australian Social Work, 25:25-29, (1972).

ELSE-MITCHELL, R., "Constitutional and legal issues in national planning and intergovernmental relations", Public Administration, Sydney, 28:97-111, (March, 1969).

HARDERS, C. W., "Australia's Offshore Petroleum Legislation: A Survey of its Constitutional Background and its Federal Features", Melbourne Law Review, 6:415-428, (1968).

HARDMAN, D. J., "Commonwealth State Relationship in Australian Fishing Industry", Public Administration (Australia), 28: 213-229, (June-September, 1969).

HARPER, R. J. A. "Family Assistance and the Redistribution of Income", Australian Journal of Social Issues, 7:177-189, (October, 1972).

Royal Institute of Public Administration, "National Planning and Intergovernmental Relations", Annual conference reports reprinted in Public Administration (Australia), 8:1-123, (March, 1969).

SHARMAN, G. C., "The Australian States and External Affairs: An Exploratory Note", Australian Outlook, 27:307-318, (December, 1973).

SYDNEY Study Group, "A Critique of Intergovernmental Relations Affecting the Sydney Metropolitan Region", Australian Planning Institute Journal, 6:5-13, (1968).

TAYLOR, John, L., "The Settlement of Disputes between Federal and State Governments concerning Off-Shore Petroleum Resources: Accommodation or Adjudication", Harvard International Law Journal, 11:358-99, (Spring, 1970).

WHITLAM, E. G., "Federal Responsibilities in Housing", Australian Planning Institute Journal, 5:47-49, (April, 1967)

8 - Municipal and Local Government

Australian Frontier Inc., Consultations on the Future of Local Government in the Perth Metropolitan Region, West Australian Institute of Technology, (Bentley; W. Australia, October, 1969), 31 p.

BREESE, Gerald, Urban Australia and New Zealand: A Selected Bibliography, (Monticello, Ill., Council of Planning Librarians, 1969), 106 p.

BURT, W. O., National, Regional and Local Planning, (Melbourne; Lecture at the Royal Institute of Architecture, 1944).

COLMAN, James, Planning and people; an introduction to urban planning in Australia, (Sydney; Angus and Robertson, Ltd., 1971), 72 p.

HEFFORD, R.K., & THOMSON, N. J., Local Government in the Farm Sector: A Case for Reconstruction? a paper presented to the 17th Annual Conference of the Australian Economic Society, (Canberra: Australian National University, February, 1973).

HENDERSON, R. F., Local Government in Relation to Social and Welfare Services, paper delivered to a Seminar on Intergovernmental Relations, Academy of the Social Sciences in Australia and the Australian National University, (Canberra; November, 1971).

- HOOPER, C. G., Melbourne Metropolitan Town Planning, (Melbourne, 1956), 56 p.
- MAIDEN, H. E., The History of Local Government in New South Wales, (Sydney; Angus and Robertson Ltd., 1966), 402 p.
- MANNING, Ian, Municipal Finance and Income Distribution in Sydney, (Canberra; Urban Research Unit, Research School of Social Sciences, Australian National University, 1973), 99 p.
- MORRIS, Mrs. G. E. (ed.), Newsletter of the Victorian Division, Australian Institute of Urban Studies, (7 Charles Street, Werribee, Victoria; Quarterly from August, 1971).
- NEUTZE, G. M., Local, Regional and Metropolitan Government, (paper delivered at Seminar on Intergovernmental Relations, Academy of the Social Sciences in Australia and the Australian National University), (Canberra; November, 1971).
- PARKER, R. S., & TROY, P. N., (eds.), The Politics of Urban Growth, (Canberra; Australian National University Press, 1972), 160 p.
- POWER, John Marcus, (ed.), Politics in a Suburban Community; the N.S.W. state election in Manly, 1965, (Sydney; Sydney University Press, 1968), 191 p.
- Problems and Future Development of Local Community Organizations, Consultation Report, Australian Frontier, (Malvern, Victoria; Australian Frontier Inc., 1970), 28 p.
- SOUTER, Gavin & DAVIS, Quintin, F., Sydney, (London/Sydney; Angus and Robertson, 1965).
- STRETTON, Hugh, Ideas for Australian Cities, (Sydney; Orphan, 1970), 346 p.
- Town and Country Planning Association of Victoria, Inc., Policy of Housing, May, 1969: to be read in conjunction with "Residential Planning Standards", issued by the Melbourne and Metropolitan Board of Works, May, 1969, (Hawthorn, Australia; 1969), 13 p.
- Urban Development in Melbourne: Aspects of Post-war Experience, Urban Research Unit, Australian National University, (Canberra; Australian Institute of Urban Studies, 1973), 203 p.

VANDERMARK, Elzo, & HARRISON, Peter, Development activities in four Sydney suburban areas: a study of 25 recent development projects which examines the relationship between developers, financiers and planning authorities, (Canberra; Urban Research Unit, Research School of Social Sciences, Australian National University, 1972), 194 p.

WIGMORE, Lionel Gage, The long view; a history of Canberra, Australia's national capital, (Melbourne; F.W. Cheshire, 1963), 240 p.

WILKES, John, (ed.), Australian cities: chaos or planned growth, (Sydney; Angus and Robertson, 1966), 138 p.

. . . .

ARCHER, R. W., "From new towns to metro-towns and regional cities", (Australia, U.K.), American Journal of Economics and Sociology, 28:257-270, (July, 1969), 28:385-398, (October, 1969).

BASSETT, Michael, "Municipal reform and the Socialist party, 1910-1914", Australian Journal of Politics and History, 19:179-187, (August, 1973).

BENSUSAN-BUTT, D. M., "A case for new cities?", Economic Papers, 19:16-27, (1965).

BOWMAN, M., "Local government in Melbourne", Public Administration, Sydney, 28:330-343, (December, 1969).

BUNKER, Raymond, "The metropolis in Australia", Australian Planning, Institute Journal, 2:116-120, (1963).

-----, Raymond, "Town planning and politics: a Melbourne case study", Public Administration, Sydney, 30:371-384, (December, 1971).

BUTTERWORTH, R., "Islington Borough Council, some characteristics of single party rule", Politics (APS), 1:21-31, (May, 1966).

CAMPBELL, M. C., "Towards a classification of decentralized systems", Studies in Comparative Local Government, 2:33-40, (1968).

CHAPMAN, R. J. K., "An experiment in Australian local government", Public Administration (Australia), 27:382-400, (December, 1968).

- CHISLETT, G. D'A, "A new role for the rural economy", address, Growth, 31-32, (March, 1971).
- COLMAN, James, "Sydney's second great experiment: some notes on the 1969 outline plan for the Sydney region", Australian Quarterly, 41:5-16, (March, 1969).
- COLLEDGE, R. G., "Sydney's Metropolitan Fringe: A Study in Urban-Rural Relations", Australian Geographer, 5:243-55, (1960).
- HOBBS, J., & WOOLMINGTON, E., "Water and urban decentralisation in New South Wales", Association of American Geographers, Annals, 62:37-41, (March, 1972).
- HUTCHINS, Ward P., & KENNIFF, P. J., "The concept of interstate commerce, a case study of judicial review in Canada, the U.S. and Australia", Cahier, 10:705, (1969).
- JOHNSON, R. J., "Railways, urban growth and central place patterns; an example of south-east Melbourne", Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie, 59:33-41, (1968).
- JUPPENPLATZ, M., "Some observations on the Rural-Urban Independence Problems in Queensland with Particular Reference to the Shire of Bowen and a Method of Procedure Towards a Rural-Urban Synthesis", University of Queensland, Department of Geography, Paper, 1, (1961).
- KERR, Alex, "Regional Change in a National Context: Western Australia, 1954-66", Australian Economic Papers, 8:93-108, (June, 1970).
- KIDD, G. A., "New Cities - An End to New States?", Australian Quarterly, 46:57-68, (June, 1974).
- KING, Herbert, W. H., "The Canberra-Queanbeyan symbiosis: A Study of Urban Mutualism", Geographical Review, 44:101-18, (1954).
- LANE, P. H., "Victoria's Receipt Duty and Commonwealth-State Relations", Australian Law Journal, 41:529-532, (April, 1968).
- LANSDOWN, R. B. "Canberra: An Exemplar for Many Decentralised Australian Cities", Australian Quarterly, 43:71-85, (1971).
- LANSDOWN, R. B., "Some Financial Aspects of an Australian New Town", Australian Planning Institute Journal, 4:174-9, (1966).
- LAVERTY, J. R. "Greater Brisbane: a response to problems of Metropolitan Government", Australian Journal of Politics History, 18:34-51, (April, 1972).

- LOGAN, M. I., "Manufacturing Decentralisation in the Sydney Metropolitan Area", Economic Geography, 40:151-62 (1964).
- LONSDALE, Richard, E., "Urban Dispersal in Australia: A Rejoinder", Australian Journal of Social Issues, 8:31-32, (February, 1973).
- LYALL, E. A., "Local issues and the federal member for the Australian capital territory", Australian Quarterly, 43:44-56, (December, 1971).
- LYALL, E. A., "An Ombudsman for the Australian Capital Territory", Public Administration, Sydney, 31:321-336, (December, 1972).
- MCCLELLAND, M., "Needs and Services in an outer suburb", Australian Journal of Social Issues, (April, 1968).
- "MELBOURNE" (Victoria), Current Affairs Bulletin, Sydney, 32, (October, 1963).
- MENDELSON, S., "How Australian an outpost?" (new town of Weysa), Economist, 229-91 (October 7, 1967).
- MILLER, J. D. B., "Self-Government for Canberra?", Public Administration (Australia), 26:218-227, (September, 1967).
- O'COLLINS, Maeve, "Barriers to Professional Roles in Urban Community Development", Australian Journal of Social Issues, 7:16-26, (February, 1972).
- OGAN, E., "An election in Bougainville", Ethnology, 4:397-407, (October, 1965).
- PIDDINGTON, R., "Note on Karadijeri local organization", Oceania, 41:239-43, (June, 1971).
- ROBINSON, Albert, J., "A planned new town: the Canberra experiment", Land Economics, 49:361-5, (August, 1973).
- ROBINSON, Albert, J., "Regionalism and Urbanization in Australia", A Note on Locational Emphasis on the Australian Economy", Economic Geography, 39:149-55, (1963).
- ROGAN, F. H., "The city complex today and tomorrow: administration", Public Administration, Sydney, 29:51-57, (March, 1970).
- ROSE, A., James, "Dissent from Down Under", Metropolitan Primacy as the Normal State, Pacific Viewpoint, 7:1-27, (1966).
- ROSS, G. L., "Local Government and Planning in N.S.W.", Australian Planning Institute Journal, 4:247-52, (1966).

- RUDDUCK, Grenfell, "National Planning and Development in Australia", Journal of the Town Planning Institute, 43: 206-9, (1957).
- RYAN, R. J., "Urban Dispersal in Australia", Australian Journal of Social Issues, 8:24-30, (February, 1973).
- SCOTT, Peter, "Population and land use in Australia: an analysis of metropolitan dominance", Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie, 59:237-44, (September/October, 1968).
- STEVANS, F., "Weipa: the politics of pauperization", Australian Quarterly, 41:5-25, (September, 1969).
- SYDNEY Study Group, "A Critique of Intergovernmental Relations Affecting the Sydney Metropolitan Region", Australian Planning Institute Journal, 6:5-13, (1968).
- WEBB, George, R., "The economics of government bus services in Australia", (public urban bus services), Traffic Quarterly, 26:117-31, (January, 1972).
- WINSTON, Denis, "Australia Needs Effective Town and Country Planning", Regional Development Journal, 2:140-7, (1951).
- WOOLMINGTON, E. R., "Metropolitan Gravitation in Northern New South Wales", Australian Geographer, 9:359-76, (1965).

9 - Interstate Relations

- LEACH, Richard H., Interstate relations in Australia, (Lexington; University of Kentucky, 1965), 183 p.

.

- MCPHAIL, I. R. & WOOLMINGTON, E. R., "Changing Functions of the State Border as a Barrier to Brisbane Influence in Northern New South Wales", Australian Geographical Studies, 4:129-53, (1966).
- RENARD, Ian, "Australia Inter-state Common Law", Federal Law Review, 4:87-114, (1970-71).

IV - UNITED STATES

Bibliographical Material

- ANDRIOT, John L., Guide to U.S. Government Serials and Periodicals, (Maclean, Va; Documents Index, 1969), 2 vols., 1683 p.
- , John L., Guide to U.S. Government Serials and Periodicals, (Maclean, Va; Documents Index, 1970), 609 p.
- , John L., Guide to U.S. Government Serials and Periodicals, (Maclean, Va; Documents Index, 1971), 4 vols., 1135 p.
- BODY, Alexander C., Annotated Bibliography of Bibliographies on selected government publications and supplementary guides to the documents classification system: third Supplement, (Kalamazoo; Western Michigan University, 1972), 143 p.
- BOOHER, David E., Poverty in an Urban Society - a bibliography, (Exchange Bibliography no. 246), (Monticello, Illinois; Council of Planning Librarians, December, 1971), 32 p.
- BURG, Nan C., Fiscal Management and Planning for Local Governments: a selected bibliography of recent materials, (Exchange Bibliography no. 357), (Monticello, Ill; Council of Planning Librarians, 1973), 30 p.
- , Nan C., Rural Poverty and Rural Housing: a bibliography, (Exchange Bibliography no. 247), (Monticello, Ill; Council of Planning Librarians, December, 1971), 23 p.
- CARLEY, Judith A., Housing: an element of state planning, (Exchange Bibliography no. 214), (Monticello, Ill; Council of Planning Librarians, 1971), 14 p.
- CLARK, Walter E., Community Power and Decision-making: a selective bibliography, (Exchange Bibliography no. 234), (Monticello, Ill; Council of Planning Librarians, 1971), 27 p.
- CONNERY, Robert, et al, Reading Guide in Politics and Government, (Washington, D.C; National Council for the Social Studies, 1966), 85 p.
- DANIELS, Pam, These Changing Times: governmental response to the new priorities: a selected bibliography of basic readings, (Exchange Bibliography no. 444), (Monticello, Ill; Council of Planning Librarians, August, 1973), 27 p.

- DAVIS, Lenwood G., Blacks in the Cities: 1900-1972: a Bibliography, (Exchange Bibliography no. 329), (Monticello, Ill; Council of Planning Librarians, October, 1972), 42 p.
- , Lenwood G., (comp.), The History of Urban Growth and Development in the United States: 1872-1972, (Exchange Bibliography no. 337), (Monticello, Ill; Council of Planning Librarians, November, 1972), 23 p.
- DITTON, Robert B., National Environmental Policy Act of 1962, (P.L. 91-190): Bibliography on impact assessment methods and legal considerations, (Exchange Bibliography no 415), (Monticello, Ill; Council of Planning Librarians, 1973), 22 p.
- , Robert B., Water-based Recreation: access, water quality and incompatible use considerations: an interdisciplinary bibliography, (Exchange Bibliography no. 193), (Monticello, Ill; Council of Planning Librarians, 1971), 46 p.
- , Robert B., Water-based Recreation: supply and demand considerations: an interdisciplinary bibliography, (Exchange Bibliography no. 159), (Monticello, Ill; Council of Planning Librarians, 1970), 76 p.
- DRAPER, Dianne, Public Participation in Environmental Decision-making, (Exchange Bibliography no. 396), (Monticello, Ill; Council of Planning Librarians, 1973), 28 p.
- DUISIN, Xenia W., Decentralization in Urban Government: an annotated bibliography, (Exchange Bibliography no. 347) (Monticello, Ill; Council of Planning Librarians, 1972), 24 p.
- DUNAYE, Thomas M., Health Planning: a bibliography of basic readings, (Exchange Bibliography no. 168), (Monticello, Ill; Council of Planning Librarians, 1971), 10 p.
- DYCK, G., Comprehensive Health Planning Bibliography, (Exchange Bibliography no. 392), (Monticello, Ill; Council of Planning Librarians, 1973), 37 p.
- EASTMAN, Alan, State Planning in the Sixties: a bibliography, (Exchange Bibliography no. 111), (Monticello, Ill; Council of Planning Librarians, 1970), 8 p.
- Essex County College Library, Readers' Services Department, Urban Affairs: a bibliography; a finding list of titles available in the library of Essex County College, (Newark, N.J; May, 1972), 36 p.

- FOLEY, Donald L., The Metropolitan Region: a selective bibliography, (Exchange Bibliography no. 38), (Monticello, Ill; Council of Planning Librarians, 1968), 9 p.
- GAMBERG, Herbert, The Escape from Power: politics in the American community; a monograph and selected bibliography, no. 106, (Monticello, Ill; Council of Planning Librarians, 1969), 59 p.
- GERTLER, Diane B., United States Bureau of the Census, Directory of Federal Statistics for States: a guide to sources, (Washington, D.C; Superintendent of Documents, July, 1967), 1050 p.
- GOODMAN, William I., Planning Legislation and Administration: an annotated bibliography, (Exchange Bibliography no. 57), (Monticello, Ill; Council of Planning Librarians, 1968), 13 p.
- Government Publications on the Negro in America 1948-1969: compiled by Ruth M. Davison: State Government publications compiled by April Legler, (Bloomington, Ind; Indiana University, 1969), 29 p.
- HAVILAND, Jeanne-Louise & OSBORNE, Marion G., (eds.), NTA-TIA Bookshelf, no. 89, (Columbus, Ohio; National Tax Association, Tax Institute of America, 1974), 243 p.
- HEIFETZ, Robert, Annotated Bibliography on the Changing Scope of Urban Planning in the U.S.A., (Exchange Bibliography no. 86), (Monticello, Ill; Council of Planning Librarians, 1969), 46 p.
- HEIKOFF, Joseph M., Urban Politics: selected readings related to planning, (Exchange Bibliography no. 177), (Monticello, Ill; Council of Planning Librarians, 1971), 16 p.
- HICKOK, Beverly, (com.), Goals, Objectives and Values: selected references relating to national, state and urban or regional areas, covering general and transportation aspects, (Exchange Bibliography no. 391), (Monticello, Ill; Council of Planning Librarians, 1973), 22 p.
- ISIKA, Daniel, Urban Growth Policy in the United States: a bibliographic guide, (Exchange Bibliography no. 273), (Monticello, Ill; Council of Planning Librarians, 1972), 34 p.
- JACKSON, Clara O., A Bibliography of Afro-American and other American Minorities represented in library and library-related listings, (New York; American Institute for Marxist Studies, 1970), 32 p. (mimeo).

- JACKSON, Ellen, Subject Guide to Major United States Government Publications, (Chicago; American Library Association, 1968), 175 p.
- JAKLE, John A., & Cynthia A., Ethnic and Racial Minorities in North America; a selected bibliography of the geographical literature, (Exchange Bibliographies nos. 459 and 460), (Monticello, Ill; Council of Planning Librarians, September 1973), 71 p.
- KINTON, Jack F., The American Community; a multi-disciplinary bibliography, (Exchange Bibliography no. 151), (Monticello, Ill; Council of Planning Librarians, September, 1970), 54 p.
- , Jack F., American Ethnic Groups; a sourcebook for the 1970's, (Mt. Pleasant; Social Sciences and Sociological Resources, 1973), 148 p.
- , Jack F., American Ethnic Groups and the Revival of Cultural Pluralism; a sourcebook for the 1970's, (Mt. Pleasant; Social Science and Sociological Resources, March, 1972), 113 p.
- KIRALDI, Louis, & BURK, Janet L., (comps.), Pollution: a selected bibliography of U.S. government publications on air, water, and land pollution, (Kalamazoo; Institute of Public Affairs, Western Michigan University, 1971), 78 p.
- KIRKLAND, Edward C., (comp.), American Economic History since 1860, (New York; Appleton Century Crafts, 1971), 78 p.
- KOLM, Richard, (ed.), United States, National Institute of Mental Health Centre for Studies of Metropolitan Problems, Bibliography of Ethnicity and ethnic groups, (Washington, D.C; Superintendent of Documents, 1973), 250 p.
- KRAEMER, Kenneth L., The Systems Approach in Urban Administration, planning, management and operations, (Exchange Bibliography no. 49,) (Monticello, Ill; Council of Planning Librarians, 1968), 60 p.
- KRIEGER, Martin H., The Poverty of Policy for the Environment: a working paper, (Exchange Bibliography no. 139), (Monticello Ill; Council of Planning Librarians, 1970), 31 p.
- LEVENSON, Rosaline, The Legislative Role in Urban Affairs, a bibliography, (Exchange Bibliography no. 361), (Monticello, Ill; Council of Planning Librarians, 1973), 19 p.
- MARTIN, Larry R.G., The Example of Real Property Tax Exemptions: an example of land use planning for fiscal gain, (Exchange Bibliography no. 172), (Monticello Ill; Council of Planning Librarians, 1971).

- MAY, Judith V., Citizen-Participation: a review of the literature, (Exchange Bibliography nos. 210-211), (Monticello, Ill; Council of Planning Librarians, 1971), 82 p.
- MECHANIC, Sylvia, Annotated List of Selected United States Government Publications available to depository libraries, (Bronx, N.J; H.W. Wilson Company, 1971), 407 p.
- MEYER, Jon K., United States National Institute of Mental Health, Bibliography on the Urban Crisis: the behavioural, psychological and sociological aspects of the urban crisis, (Washington, D.C; Superintendent of Documents, 1969), 452 p.
- MIGNON, Molly R., (comp.), Our Polluted Planet: a bibliography of Government publications on pollution and the environment, (Bellingham, Va; Reference Department, Wilson Library, Western Washington State College, 1971), 66 p.
- OSGOOD, Frank W., A Bibliography for a Program for Continuous Renewal of our Cities and Metropolitan Regions: a design for improved management, decision-making and actions, (Exchange Bibliography no. 184), (Monticello, Ill; Council of Planning Librarians, 1971), 42 p.
- PIERCE, Milo C., Participation in Decision-making: a selected bibliography, (Exchange Bibliography no. 258), (Monticello, Ill; Council of Planning Librarians, 1972), 15 p.
- SILZER, Vykki J., Housing Problems; government housing policies and housing market responses: an annotated bibliography, (Exchange Bibliography no. 344), (Monticello, Ill; Council of Planning Librarians, 1972), 34 p.
- SLOSS, George J., Water-related Environmental Planning, (Exchange Bibliography no. 365), (Monticello, Ill; Council of Planning Librarians, 1973), 15 p.
- SMITH, Edward C., & ZURCHER, Arnold J., Dictionary of American Politics, 2nd ed., (New York; Barnes and Noble Inc., 1968), 434 p.
- STENBERG, Carl W., American Intergovernmental Relations: a selected bibliography, (Exchange Bibliography no. 227), (Monticello, Ill; Council of Planning Librarians, 1971), 37 p.
- STOOTS, Cynthia F., Federal and State Aid Programs: sources of information, (Exchange Bibliography no. 140), (Monticello, Ill; Council of Planning Librarians, July, 1970), 13 p.
- , Cynthia F., Interlocal Cooperation: a selected bibliography, (Exchange Bibliography no. 103), (Monticello, Ill; Council of Planning Librarians, 1969), 11 p.

STOOTS, Cynthia F., Local Housing Authorities, (Exchange Bibliography no. 135), (Monticello, Ill; Council of Planning Librarians, 1970), 8 p.

-----, Cynthia F., Metropolitan Organization for Planning, (Exchange Bibliography no. 50), (Monticello, Ill; Council of Planning Librarians, 1968), 5 p.

STOUT, Ronald M., (ed.), Local Government In-service Training an annotated bibliography, (Graduate School of Public Affairs, State University of New York at Albany, 1968), 79 p.

SZEKELY, Kalman S., (comp.), Electoral College: a selective annotated bibliography, (Littleton, Colorado, Libraries Unlimited Inc., 1970), 126 p.

Tax Foundation, Federal Revenue Sharing; Research Bibliography no. 24, (New York; Tax Foundation Inc., March, 1967), 3 p.

THOMPSON, Bryan, Ethnic Groups in Urban Areas: community formation and growth: a selected bibliography, (Exchange Bibliography no. 202), (Monticello, Ill; Council of Planning Librarians, 1971), 18 p.

United States, Bureau of the Census, Directory of Federal Statistics for Local Areas: a guide to sources 1966, (Washington, D.C; Superintendent of Documents, 1966), 156 p.

United States, Economic Development Administration; a bibliography of resource materials in the field of regional economic development, (Washington, D.C; Superintendent of Documents, 1966), 99 p.

United States, Library of Congress, Publications in Print, April, 1967, (Washington, D.C; 1967), 37 p.

United States, Senate, Committee on Government Operations, Toward a National Growth and Development Policy: legislative and executive actions in 1970 and 1971, (Washington, D.C; Superintendent of Documents, 1972), 172 p.

United States, Senate, Committee on Government Operations, Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations, Bibliography of Federal Grants-in-Aid to State and Local Governments 1964-1969, (Washington, D.C; Superintendent of Documents, October 2, 1970), 456 p.

United States, Social Security Administration, Not Just Some of us: a limited bibliography on minority group relations, (Baltimore; 1968), 29 p.

VIOLI, Louis C., State Planning in the United States, (Exchange Bibliography no. 71), (Monticello, Ill; Council of Planning Librarians, 1969), 27 p.

WASHINGTON, (State), State Superintendent of Public Instruction, Preliminary List of Resource Materials on Minority Groups, (Olympia, Washington; September, 1968).

WRIGHT, D.S. & PEDDICORD, T. E., Intergovernmental Relations in the United States, Center for the Study of Federalism, (Philadelphia; Temple University, 1973), 83 p.

WYNAR, Lubomyr Roman, (comp.), American Political Parties: a selective guide to parties and movements of the 20th Century, (Littleton, Colorado; 1969), 427 p.

ZEITLIN, Morris, Guide to the Literature of Cities: abstracts and bibliography, Part III, Urban Transportation, (Exchange Bibliography no. 307), (Monticello, Ill; Council of Planning Librarians, 1972).

-----, Morris, Guide to the Literature of Cities: abstracts and bibliography, Part VII, Urban Government, (Exchange Bibliography no. 311), (Monticello, Ill; Council of Planning Librarians, 1972).

.

BEACH, Walter E., "Doctoral dissertations in political science in universities of the United States", Political Science, 1:40-85, (Summer, 1968).

BURDETTE, Franklin L., "Selected articles and documents on American government and politics", American Political Science Review, 60:728-737, (September, 1966).

JACOBSON, Solomon, "Guides to federal aid in the municipal reference library and the public health library", New York: Municipal Reference Library Notes, 61:41-45, (April, 1967).

SPERRY, Robert, "A classified selective bibliography on the administration and operation of the internal revenue service", National Tax Journal, 25:65-90, (March, 1972).

-----, Robert, "A selected bibliography of works on the federal communications commission", Journal of Broadcasting, 12: 83-93, (Winter 1967/1968).

-----, Robert, "A selected bibliography of works on the federal communications commission, 1967-1969, supplement", Journal of Broadcasting, 14:377-389, (Summer, 1970).

Bibliographies in Books

- ADRIAN, Charles R., & PRESS, Charles, American Political Process, 2nd ed., (New York; McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1969), 869 p.
- ALLENSWORTH, Donald Trudeau, U.S. Government in Action: Policy and Structure, (Pacific Palisades, Calif; Goodyear Publishing Co., 1972), 412 p.
- BONE, Hugh Alvin, American Politics and the Party System, 4th ed., (New York; McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1971), 685 p.
- BURNS, James MacGregor & PELTASON, Jack Walter, Government by the People, 8th ed., (Englewood Cliffs, N.J; Prentice-Hall Inc., 1972), 623 p.
- CUMMINGS, Milton C., & WISE, David, Democracy under Pressure; an introduction to the American political system, 2nd ed., (New York; Harcourt Brace Jovanovich Inc., 1974), 654 p.
- DE LA HAYE, John A., et al., Governments of the United States and of California, 3rd ed., (Dubuque, Ia., W.C. Brown Co., Publications, 1972), 390 p.
- DIAMOND, Martin, et al., The Democratic Republic; an introduction to American national government, 2nd ed., (Chicago; Rand McNally & Co., 1970), 642 p.
- DIONISOPOULOS, P. Allan, Government of the United States, (New York; Charles Scribner's Sons, 1970), 660 p.
- DOLBEARE, Kenneth March, Political Change in the United States: A framework for analysis, (New York; McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1974), 246 p.
- DYE, Thomas R., et al., American Government: theory, structure and process, 2nd ed., (Belmont, Calif; Duxbury Press, Division of Wadsworth Publishing Co., 1972), 456 p.
- , Thomas R., & ZIEGLER, Luther Harmon, The Irony of Democracy; introduction to American politics, 2nd ed., (Belmont, Calif; Duxbury Press, Division of Wadsworth Publishing Co., 1972), 396 p.
- ELAZAR, D., American Federalism: a view from the States, (New York; Gowell, 1966), 228 p.
- , D., The American Partnership, (Chicago; University of Chicago Press, 1962), 358 p.

- FARKAS, Suzanne, Urban Lobbying: Mayors in the federal arena, (New York; New York University Press, 1971), 335 p.
- FERGUSON, John Henry & McHENRY, Dean Eugene, The American Federal Government, 11th ed., (New York; McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1971), 665 p.
- , John Henry, & -----, Dean Eugene, American System of Government, 12th ed., (New York; McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1973), 801 p.
- , John Henry, & -----, Dean Eugene, Elements of American Government, 8th ed., (New York; McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1968), 605 p.
- FINCHER, Ernest Barksdale, The Government of the United States, 2nd ed., (Englewood Cliffs, N.J; Prentice-Hall Inc., 1971), 397 p.
- FISER, Webb S., et al., Government of the United States, (Englewood Cliffs; Prentice-Hall Inc., 1967), 803 p.
- FOX, Douglas M., (ed.), The New Urban Politics: cities and the federal government, (Pacific Palisades, Calif; Goodyear Publishing Co., 1972), 303 p.
- FREEDMAN, Leonard, Power and Politics in America, 2nd ed., (Belmont, Calif., Duxbury Press, Division of Wadsworth Publishing Co., 1974), 483 p.
- GRANT, Daniel R., & NIXON, Herman Clarence, State and Local Government in America, 2nd ed., (Boston; Allyn and Bacon Inc., 1968), 596 p.
- GRAVES, W. B., American Intergovernmental Relations, (New York; Scribners, 1964), 984 p.
- GREENE, Lee Seifert & PARTHEMOS, George Steven, American Government: policies and functions, (New York; Charles Scribner's Sons, 1967), 450 p.
- GRODZINS, M., The American System, (Chicago; Rand McNally, 1966), 404 p.
- HAIDER, Donald H., When Governments Come to Washington: Governors, Mayors and Intergovernmental Lobbying, (New York; Free Press, 1974), 336 p.
- HARMOND, Robert B., Political Science Bibliographies, Vol. 1, (Metuchen, Scarecrow Press Inc., 1973), 1160 p.
- HUGHES, Arthur J., American Government, (New York; Bruce Books, 1968), 282 p.

- KARLEN, Harvey M., Pattern of American Government, (Riverside, N.J.; Glencoe Press, 1968), 426 p.
- KASPI, André, La Vie Politique aux Etats-Unis, (Paris; Armand Colin, 1970), 405 p.
- KNIGHT, V. C., "Readings on American and Parliamentary Government", Current History, 67:34-35, (July, 1974).
- KOENIG, Louis William, Toward a Democracy; a brief introduction to American Government, (New York; Harcourt Brace Jovanovich Inc., 1973), 520 p.
- , Louis William, et al., American National Government; Policy and Politics, (Glenview, Ill; Scott, Foresman and Co., 1971), 850 p.
- KRINSKY, Fred, & RIGBY, Gerald, Theory and Practice of American Democracy; National, state and local, (Encino, Calif; Dickenson Publishing Co., 1967), 424 p.
- LAL, Amrit, et al., American National Government, (Dubuque, Ia; W.C. Brown Book Co., 1967 -).
- LEACH, Richard H., Governing the American Nation, (Boston; Allyn and Bacon Inc., 1967), 723 p.
- LEES, John David, Political System of the United States, (New York; Harper and Row Publishing Co., 1970), 380 p.
- MAGRATH, C. Peter, et al., The American Democracy, (New York; Macmillan Publishing Co., Inc., 1969), 751 p.
- MARTIN, Andrew, Politics of Economic Policy in the United States; a tentative view from a comparative perspective, (Beverly Hills, Calif; Sage Publications Inc., 1973), 62 p.
- MOORE, William J., et al., American Government and Politics; a reader, rev. ed., (New York; Van Nostrand-Reinhold Co., Division of Litton Educational Publishing Inc., 1971), 507 p.
- MORGAN, Richard E., & CONNOR, James E., (eds), The American Political System; introductory readings, (New York; Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1971), 481 p.
- MOY, Roland F., Fact and Fallacy in American Politics, (Pacific Palisades, Calif; Goodyear Publishing Co., 1973), 115 p.
- NIMMO, Dan D., & UNGS, Thomas Dale, American Political Patterns; Conflict and Consensus, (Boston; Little Brown and Co., 1967), 486 p.
- ODEGAR, Peter H., et al., The American Republic: its government and politics, 2nd ed., (New York; Harper and Row Publications Inc., 1969), 899 p.